

# NZ Native Orchid Journals and Newsletters

**ISSUES 1–155**

**INDEX IN 3 VOLUMES**

**VOLUME 1 THE ORCHIDS**

**MARCH 1982–FEBRUARY 2020**



*Caladenia* aff. *variegata* 3-D

for Parallel Viewing

Eric Scanlen Monday, May 11, 2020

# New Zealand Native Orchid Group Journals 1–154

## Index to Volume 1

including updates for volumes 1-118

The index follows, with some exceptions, the form used by the late K. F. Ross for his index of the first 20 Newsletters edited by Dorothy Cooper. Dorothy set up the Newsletter to cover reports and queries which poured in after her excellent 1981 *Field Guide to New Zealand Orchids* was published. Dorothy handed over as Editor to Ian St George for Newsletters 21 to 33 and Journals from 34 onwards. The collection has grown to an encyclopaedia of NZ orchids under Ian's erudite guiding hand. Eric Scanlen

### Table of Contents

<u>Volume;</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
Vol.1	{ A <b>Orchids</b> NZ native, (see J146:7-11 for the Editor's list)	3-23
	{ B <b>Related orchids</b> from Australia, New Guinea, etc.	
<u>23-32</u>		
Vol. 2	{ Environmental Regions ER1-39 (see map J70:11)	C <b>Sites;</b> 2-10
Vol.3	{ D ERs 39-85 with Australian Macquarie & Norfolk Ids	10-15
	{ E <b>Key words</b> , principal facets of NZ's native orchids	15-25
F	<b>Contributors</b> , of articles, reports, photographs & drawings	3-20
H	<b>Feature articles</b> indexed by <u>underlined</u> key word	
20-34		

### Key to numbered entries

- Newsletter/Journal N<sup>o</sup> first, colon, then page N<sup>o</sup> E.g. under *Orthoceras strictum* 78:12,26<sup>4</sup>; means an entry in Journal 78, page 12, also on page 26, definitive & **illustrated** on a fourth colour sheet following.
- Underlined page number signifies a definitive, descriptive entry.
- **Bold page** N<sup>o</sup> signifies an illustrated entry.
- **Bold italics** N<sup>o</sup> after taxon, is the chromosome count, either from Dawson, M.I., et al, NZ J. Bot. 2007. Vol. 45: 611-684 or Dawson M.I. J110:22,26

### Abbreviations

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• agg = Aggregate or complex of taxa</li> <li>• ANOS = Australasian Native Orchid Society</li> <li>• <i>chloro</i> = <i>chlorostylus</i></li> <li>• DoC = NZ Dept. of Conservation</li> <li>• ED = DoC Environmental District</li> <li>• ER = DoC Environmental Region</li> <li>• FP = Forest Park</li> <li>• HPA = Heritage Protection Area</li> <li>• Id = island</li> <li>• L = lake</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NP = National Park</li> <li>• <i>O. n-z</i> = <i>Orthoceras novae-zeelandiae</i></li> <li>• Pen = peninsula</li> <li>• R = river</li> <li>• Ra = range</li> <li>• Res = Reserve</li> <li>• SR = Scenic Reserve</li> <li>• Tk = track</li> <li>• Vly = valley</li> <li>• Ssp = subspecies</li> <li>• Stm = stream</li> <li>• WMR = Wildlife Management Res.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|

Accepted scientific & tag names are in **bold** type.  
Earlier & common names are in normal type-face.  
**Bold italic** numbers are chromosome counts.

*Acianthus* alliance 24; 52; 29:19; 42:13; 53:2,23;  
70:15; 71:15; 72:17; 73:29,33; 66:7; 76:11; 80:27; 83:1,5;  
110:20 24,27; 114:4; 147:19;

*A. foliobractus* 78:13; see *A. sinclairii*

*A. formicatus* 32,4; 4,2; 7:1; 9,6; 15,2; 16,4; 22,3; 24,8;  
25:1; 27,3; 30,6; 31:1,7,8; 34,5; 76:27; see *A. sinclairii*

*A. formicatus* var. *sinclairii* 12,3; 17,3; 29:16; see *A. sinclairii*

*A. n.134 N. Zealand*, Col 155:11;

*A. reniformis* 1,4; 3,2; 4,2; 15:1; 25:1; 27:11; 32:7;  
114:4; see *Cyrtostylis rotundifolia*

*A. oblongus* 68:16 see *Cyrtostylis oblonga*

*A. rivularis* 17,3; 52:29; 60,2; 61:19; 76:35; 113:11;  
118:16,36; 120,4; 136:34; 143,3; 155:11; see *Corybas* &  
*Corysanthes rivularis* & *Nematoceras rivulare*

*A. saxitalis* 78:13; see *A. sinclairii*

*A. sinclairii* **40** 23:11; 24:11; 29:11; 32:7; 34:10; 35,3,6,  
15,32-41; 36:1,9; 37:14,26; 39,9; 40:15; 42,5; 44:14;  
45,4; 46:11; 48:15; 49:13,18; 50:27; 51:10,12,18; 52:11,  
32,38; 53:13; 56,4,24; 57:18,20; 58,21,40; 59:7,27; 60:27  
62:15; 63:20; 64:15,20,27; 65:15,17,20,24; 68:16,17,20;  
69:21,22,32,33; 70:7,10; 71:10,16; 73:11,22,29; 74:3,26;  
75:20; 76:27; 77:10,25,26; 78,2,4,8,13,38; 80:14,19;  
81:29; 82:5,26; 83:2,7,32; 85:34; 87:20,27; 93:35; 94:24,  
29; 95:11; 97:24; 98:4,14; 99:14; 102:32-34; 103:18  
104,2,3,19,24,red,25; 105:1,2,4,5,23; 106:17; 107:35;  
108:21; 113:11; 114:12; 118:16,20,28,33; 119:18;  
121:16 17,19; 124:12; 125:14,21; 126:11; 132:15 33;  
134:16; 135:6; 141:24; 142:10-12; 145:14; 146:13;  
149:12; 152:14; 153,8;

*Acianthus triloba* see *Corybas trilobum* agg.

*Acianthus viridis* 2,3,4; 9:1,4; 34:1; 37:14; 39:11; 48:8,  
15; 49:22; 52:11; 54:19,26; 56,22; 59:25; 64:9; 69:2;  
80:17; 83:27; 110:27; see *Townsonia deflexa*

*Adelopetalum* **36-38** 110:20,27; see *Bulbophyllum* &  
*Ichthyostomum*

*Adelopetalum tuberculatum* **38** 83:29; 85:8; 87:27;  
97:20; 101:18; 104,4; 105:23; 109:26,35; 113:29; 114:12,  
13; 118:9,33; 136:31; see *Bulbophyllum tuberculatum*

*Adenochilus gracilis* **38** 2,3,4; 4,2; 5,2; 6,4; 7:1; 9,6;  
13,2; 17:1,2; 19:1,3; 22:3; 23,4,11; 25,8,16; 30,5; 31,4;  
33,8; 36:10,12,15; 37,7,9,10,14; 38:18; 41:5; 45:13;  
46,8,10,11; 49,20,22; 52:11; 56,22; 58:15; 59:16,29;  
62,28; 64,5,7; 65:10; 66,26; 67:10; 70:41; 71:18; 72:1,3,  
4,18; 73:29; 75:3; 76:11; 78:14,22; 79:12; 83:5,7,27,31;  
86:33; 88:28; 90:22,23; 95:10,20; 99:15; 102:35,37;  
103:18; 104:20; 107:19; 110:24; 113:20; 135:33,42;  
137:25; 139:20 top,23; 144:17; 150:19; 151:27;

*Adenochilus gracilis* alba 20,4; 53:18; 136:31;

ant orchid 84:13; see *Chiloglottis formicifera*

*Anzybas* **36** 83,2,4,5; 87:22; 100:18; 110:20; 139:4; see  
*Corybas*

*Anzybas carsei* **36** 83,2; 88,8; 102:15; 109:22,23;

135:30,45; see *Corybas carsei*

*Anzybas* "late pale" 87:20,25; 100:36; 114:1,3,14,17;  
127:40 see *Corybas* "late pale"

*A. rotundifolius* **36** 83,2; 87:20; 89,41; 94,30; 96:16;

98:38; 100:36; 101,4; 105:12; 106:39; 108:7-9; 109:26;  
110:41,45,51; 114:17; 118:37,39; see *C. rotundifolius*

*Aporostylis bifolia* **40** 1,4; 2,2,3; 3,2,4; 4,2; 5,2; 6,4;  
9,6; 12,1; 13,2; 16,3,4; 17,2; 18,4; 19,3; 20,2,4; 22,2;  
23,4,11; 25,3,11; 27:1,3; 28,4; 29:12; 30:3,5,16; 31:8;  
33,8; 34,5; 35:15; 37,7,9,11,14; 38:18; 40,4; 41:5; 45:13,  
14; 46,8,11; 47:18; 49,3,20,22; 51,8,9; 52:11; 53:13,36;  
54,3,18,26; 56,23,26; 59:7,28; 61:13; 63:14,16; 64,5;

66:11; 70,2,41; 71:29,30; 72:5,23; 73:29; 76:10,25; 78:10  
14; 79:2,12; 83:5,7,26,31; 84,2,16,34,35; 85,2; 86:33;  
87:6; 90:23; 91:6,13; 93,42; 94,26; 95:2,10,22; 96:27;  
98:12; 99:16,19; 100:13; 101:22; 103:19,20,23; 104:22;  
107:29; 107:13; 110:25,26; 113:15,20; 116:9,12,16;  
118:14; 120:8,9,21; 121:18; 128:3; 136:23 petaloid lip;  
140:19; 144:17; 147:19; 149:3-5; 155:29;

*A. bifolia* alba 79:2; 84:16,34,35; 100:33,45; 138:16;  
149:5

*Aporostylis* "sanscalli" 2,2; 84:16,34,35; 89:22; see  
*Aporostylis bifolia*

*Arethusa* 50:12; 51:23,27; see *Pterostylis*

*A. catenata* 84:2;

*A.* "tetrapetala" 4,3; 21,6; 64:10; 127:32; see *Pt.*  
*banksii*

**Bamboo orchid** 96,4; 139:14; see *Dendrobium/Winika*

**Bearded orchid** 84:13; 96,4; 101,4; *Calochilus*

**Bearded lady**, 53:15; *Calochilus robertsonii*

**Beardless** 84:15; *Thelymitra imberbis*

**Big pink** 84:14; *Caladenia* (aff.) *variegata*

**Big red** 84:14; see *Nematoceras iridescens*

**Broad lip leek** 35:16; *Prasophyllum hectori* etc.

*Bolbophyllum ichthyostomum* 49,3; 76,2,3; 78:10,11;  
112:7; 140:10; see *Bulbophyllum pygmaeum*

*Bolbophyllum pygmaeum* 71:29; 78,2,6,8; 99:15;

*Bolbophyllum tuberculatum* 78:11;

**Broad lip bird orchid** 84:13; *Chiloglottis trapeziform-*  
*is*

**Broad lip leek orchid** 35:17; *Prasophyllum hectori*

**Brown beard** 35:15; 96,4; see *Calochilus paludosus*

**Bulb leaf** orchid 35:15; 84:13; 96,4; 139:14; see

*Bulbophyllum* & *Ichthyostomum pygmaeum*

**Bulbophyllum** 1,4; 5,2; 50:12; 52,40; 69:10; 71:7,30;

72,30; 73:33; 76:11; 98:12; 100:5,32; 101:18; 105,4;

110,8,20,27; 147:19; see *Adelopetalum*, *Bolbophyllum*,  
*Dendrobium*, *Epidendrum* & *Ichthyostomum*

*B. pygmaeum* **38** 3,2; 4,2; 7:1; 12,3; 15,1,2; 16,3,4;  
18,4; 21,6; 23,3,11; 24,8; 25,9; 26,3; 27,3,10; 28,9;  
29:15; 31,8; 34,2; 35,3,15,32,41; 36,9,10; 37,9,14; 39:12;  
40:20; 42:1,3; 43:12,13; 44,9,14; 46:10,11; 47:15; 49:3,  
14,20; 51,9,12; 52,7,11; 56:24; 58,40; 59,21,31; 62:15;  
63,6,17,20; 64,20,27; 65,20,23; 67:7,8,17,35; 68:5,20;  
69:10; 70:18; 71:17; 72:31; 73:22; 76:2,3; 77:10,24;  
78:11; 80:27; 81:14; 82:26; 83:29; 85:7,8; 91,6,8; 95:10;  
101:18; 140:10,11,13; see *Bolbophyllum ichthyosto-*  
*mum*, *Dendrobium*, *Epidendrum* & *Ichthyostomum* *pyg-*  
*maem*,

*B. tuberculatum* **36-38** 4,1; 7:1; 8:1; 9,2; 16:1; 17:1;  
23,3; 25,9; 27,3; 28,9; 29:18; 30,9; 32,7; 34,2; 35,2;  
36,8; 44:17; 45,21; 46:11,15; 47:15,16; 49,3,4,20; 57:18;  
58:22; 59,31,32; 68,20,33,37; 69:10; 72,31; 76,3; 77:10;  
78:11; 81:28; 83:29; 85:7; 137:26; 142:2-4; see *Adelo-*  
*petalum* & *Bolbophyllum tuberculatum*

## Section A NZ native orchids

**Caladenia** 40 2,2,3; 3,2; 5,2,4; 6,2,3 7,2; 9,6; 12,3; 15:1 16,3,4; 17,2; 18,4; 19,2; 20,1,2; 28,2; 31,4; 34,5; 35,31; 37,28; 45,15; 46,1; 48,24,31; 51,8; 56,4; 59,27,28; 62,16; 63,16; 65,29; 67,16; 69,17,23; 73,16,29; 75,11; 78,8; 80,13; 81,14; 82,5; 83,5; 88,33; 92,7; 95,15,16; 96,18-24; 97,18,19; 98,19,21; 102,47; 110,24,45; 115,27; 132,16; 138,16; 139,15; 148,7,20; 155,29 red stem green ovary; see *Stegostylis*, *Petalochilus*

**C. “2 leaf”** (102,1,3as *C. aff. chlorostyla*); 103,8,35,39; 108,26,28-30; a form of *C. minor*

**C. alata** 24,10,11; 29,18,19; 32,5,6; 35,15,34-41,43; 36,12; 45,5; 46,2,3; 48,23; 53,5; 58,32,34,41; 61,5; 62,2; 14; 65,16,20; 69,9; 70,35; 72,7,22-26; 73,16,22,24,25; 74,7,31; 77,10,17,18,22,27; 78,32; 79,20; 80,13; 82,2; 84,2; 85,12; 94,1,25; 96,18,27; 97,18,33-36,39; 98,17,19-22; 106,48; 112,14; 114,18; 115,14,20; 139,12; 140,2; 147,16,17,18,19; 148,7,21; 150,18; 151,28,29; 154,21; 155,13,15,16;

**C. alba** 34,1; 46,2; see *C. catenata*

**C. alpina** 34,1; 37,21; 49,22; (74,7subalpine); 71,17; 73,17; 74,7; 78,21,35; 80,13; 94,33,36triple; 113,15,20as *hyalii*; 155,28 = *Stegostylis*

**C. aff. alpina** (2,3; 6,3; 25,3; 37,9,12; 37,12; 49,22; 53,9,15; 55,22; 59,17; 63,5Fig5,6)as *hyalii*; 76,25as *aff. hyalii*; 34,39; 78,21,22,26<sup>13</sup>,31,43as *aff. hyalii*; 113,15,20as *hyalii*; 139,25; see *Stegostylis* *aff. alpina*

**C. aff. alpina alba** 37,12; 78,21;

**C. “Arapawa”** 108,26,28, (35Fig18),30;

**C. atradenia** 65,24; 67,16; 69,21; 71,18,24; 72,23-26,28; 73,16,22; 74,3; 75,12; 76,15; 77,7,10,17,24; 78,38,40; 80,13; 95,10; 97,18; 106,17; 119,22; 142,18; 147,10,16; 148,7,21; 150,18; 152,14; 155,13,15; see *C. calliniger*, *Steg. atradenia*

**C. atrochila** 144,18; 151,29; 155,17as *bartlettii*;

**C. aff. atrochila** 62,8,9; 143,20-22; 144,18; see *C. & Steg. “nitidosa rosea”*

**Caladenia “Bacon Ck”** 6,3as *hyalii*; 95,15,31; 115,15; 148,1,3; see *Steg. “minor”*

**C. bartlettii** 53,7as *minor*; 65,14,18,20,24; 69,21; 70,31; 73,16,22; 75,11,36Fig1; 75,12 Fig 2,36; 77,10,26; 78,26<sup>4</sup>; 31,33,34,37,38; 79,1,21; 80,13 90,27; 94,24,29,31; 95,16, 28; 96,19; 97,19,33alata,39; 98,17,41; 102,34; 103,12, 13; 106,33; 108,10,11; 129,30; 140,2; 147,16,18,22; 148,7,20,21,23; 151,28,29; 152,14; 155,12,14,15,16,17as *minor*;

**C. aff. bartlettii** 26<sup>3</sup>,33,36; 94,29,31,35; 95,28; 96,19; 98,40,41,44; 148,21;

**C. “Baton pink”** 151,29; see *C. “pink”*

**C. bifolia** 51,8; 66,11; 72,23; 78,14; 84,2; 102,22; 148,8; 150,19; now *Aporostylis*

**Caladenia “Bealey”** 144,20;

**C. “big pink”** 37,11; 64,5; 66,24; 72,22,23,26; 74,7; 82,3; 84,3; see *C. (aff.) variegata*

**C. “calliniger”** 16,1; 18,4; 20,4; 25,11,12; 64,5; 64,5; 67,16; 72,24; 155,13; see *C. atradenia*

**C. carnea** 3,3; 12,3; 15,2; 16,1; 17,2; 18,4; 25,10; 29,12; 30,3,4; 37,7,9; 45,15; 46,1,2; 49,22; 53,4; 57,34; 62,2,8; 13,15; 63,19; 64,27; 65,14,24; 72,22,24,26; 78,34; 79,20 “nitidosa rosea”; 80,13; 82,3; 84,3,19; 98,22; 147,16; 155,13; see *C. imbroglia* agg.

**C. aff. carnea** 53,5,14; 56,22; 58,13; 62,8; 67,1; 70,7;

## 11/05/20 Index to NZNOG Journals 1-155

71,24,30; 72,23,24,26,28,29; 74,3,7,11; 79,12; 80,13; 100,13; 110,45; see *C. aff. variegata*

**C. carnea** ssp. *minor* 97,33alata;

**C. carnea** var. *alata* 34,1; 46,2; 97,34; now *C. alata*

**C. carnea** var. *alba* 34,1; 46,2; see *C. catenata*

**C. carnea** var. *bartlettii* 12,3; 34,1; 46,2; 58,33,35,36; 62,8; 64,27; 65,24; 72,24,26; 64,27; 73,16; 78,34; 79,20,21; 82,8; 84,3; 95,29; 106,32; 155,14; now *C. bartlettii*

**C. carnea** var. *carnea* 16,1; 34,1; 46,2; 53,5; 65,24; see *C. bartlettii*

**C. carnea** var. *exigua* 23,11; 46,2; 84,3; 97,34; 155,13; now *C. alata*

**C. carnea** var. *minor* 23,11; 24,8; 46,2; 53,7; 82,3; 84,3; 155,13; see *C. minor*

**C. carnea** var. *minor* forma *calliniger* 16,1; 18,4; 34,1; 46,2; 67,16; 73,16; 84,3; see *C. atradenia*

**C. carnea** var. *minor* forma *minor* 84,3; *C. minor*

**C. carnea** var. *pygmaea* 34,1; 46,2; 53,7; 74,7; 84,3; 97,34; 155,13; see *C. minor*

**C. catenata** 1,4; 2,3; 3,2,3; 4,2; 6,3; 7,1; 9,6; 12,2; 25,8; 28,2; 30,6; 33,1; 37,11,14; 39,12,13; 42,5; 45,5,13; 46,2; 49,17; 52,11; 53,6,14; 56,22; 72,24,33; 84,3,16; 76,35; 95,15; 97,33alata,34; 98,22; 147,16,18; see *C. atradenia*, *C. nothofageti*, *C. pusilla*

**C. catenata** forma *carnea* 34,1; 46,2;

**C. catenata** var. *carnea* see *C. aff. variegata*

**C. catenata** var. *calliniger* 10,4 see *C. atradenia*

**C. catenata** var. *exigua* 34,1; 53,5; 83,4; 97,34; *alata*

**C. catenata** var. *minor* 46,2; 84,3; see *C. minor*

**C. “chloroleuca”** 70,33; 72,23,27Fig4,29; 82,8; 94,30,35 96,21; 99,22,23as *minor*; 103,12,13<sup>15</sup>; 104,29,31; 108,26\*; \*= as *C. chlorostyla*

**C. chlorostyla** 39-40-41 d 25,8pl-11as *catenata*,10,12; 65,20,24; 68,16; 70,7,9,13,31, 33,41,43; 71,11,17,18; 72,24,26,27; 73,16; 74,3,7,30; 75,12,36Fig 4L; 77,7,10; 78,32; 80,13; 82,17as *minor*; 83,17,31; 84,2as *minor*,3,7; 91,8; 94,24,26; 95,15,16; 96,6; 8,21,22,23; 97,38,39 as *minor*; 99,19; 100,26,40,45; 102,1,3,minor 2leaf; 103,2,4, (13,15chloroleuca) (104,29,31 “Kaweka”); 106,17,(38,42,43)as *minor*; 108,26 *C. “Kaweka”*; 112,14,40; 113,16,20; 115,17,25; 121,12; 124,4; 129,30,31; 130,23; 139, 18 *minor*3 fl’d; 140,2; 141,7; 144,15Kaweka,19; 144,19; 145,16; 147,6 red stem & green stem,19; 148,7; 150,18; 151,29; 152,14; 155,29;

**C. chlorostyla “red stem”** 66,25,26; 152,14; 155,25, 26; see *C. “red stem”*

**C. chloro.** “late” 121,17; 144,19; see *C. “Kaweka”*

**C. aff. chloro.** 83,16 Fig1\* Fig2 is *minor*; 17; 88,19; (95,30,31\*); (102,1,3is *minor* “2 leaf”); 106,43; 108,31; 109,33; (112,10,11\*,40) (115,1,15,22,23 is *C. minor* “pink”); 116,10C (aff) *variegata*; 119,35; 121,18; 147,6\*,15\* & *minor*,9; \*is *C. “green stem”*; 148,21; 155,29;

**C. aff. chloro.** “red stem” 147,15is *C. “green stem”* 148,3is *C. “red stem”*; .

**Caladenia “chlosed”** 130,24;

**C. “corrugated”** 97,24,40 (alba *C. nothofageti*)

**C. exigua** 32,5,6; 72,23; 73,16; 79,20; 84,3; 97,33-36; 98,21,22; 112,14; now *C. alata*

Section A *NZ native orchids*

*C. fuscata* 72:26,28,29; 74:7,31 see *C. "nitidosa rosea"*  
*C. aff. fuscata* 77:21,26; 78:31,36; 80:13; 115:15;  
 143:20; now *C. aff. atrochila*, see *C. minor* "pink", *C. "nitidosa rosea"*  
*C. "green column"* 35:32,35,36,41,43; 39:12; 46:2;  
 52:11; 53:7,8; 56:21,26; 58:15,32,33,34,40; 59:19,  
 24minor,28; 62:8,13,15; 64:9 minor,20; 65:24; 73:22;  
 78:34; 88:19; 148:22; see *C. chlorostyla*, *aff. chlorostyla*,  
*minor*  
*C. "green stem"* 155:29; now *Caladenia minor*  
*C. "imbroglio"* (as *C. minor* N/L1 to J152); 24:11;  
 25:12; 31:5pink; 34:1; 35:32,33,36,37,41,43; 36:7,12,14;  
 37:14; 40:15; 45:5; 46:2; 53:5,7; 58:40,41; 61:5; 62:2,6,  
 8,24aff *pusilla*; 62:8,9aff. *atrochila*; 64:20,27; 65:29;  
 69:9,33; 70:7; 71:29,30; 72:1,22,27Fig2,28Fig5,39;  
 73:16 17,22,26; 74:7,16,26,30; 75:36Fig5as *chloro*;  
 77:24; 78:14,20, as *pusilla*,31,34,37; 79:21; 80:13;  
 82:3,22; 84:2-7; 85:12; 86:32as *aff. chloro*; 88:19; 90:  
 (22,26as red stem); 95:20 *variegata*,28,29; 96:9,18,  
 22lower as *aff. chlorostyla*, top is "green stem"; 97:19,  
 39,39Fig 6 is *chlorostyla*,34, 35; 98:20-22; 99:14,19;  
 100:40as *minor*; 101:4; 102:34; 104:(29-31 Fig14 is  
 "Kaweka".Fig16 is *chloro*.): 106:(38,42 invalid, un-  
 published lectotype.); 107:29; 108:26,28,30,31,35;  
 109:33; 110:40,45; 112:14,40; 116:9; 117:12; 118:36;  
 121:12; 128:3as *Pe. aff. chloro*; 129:27-31; 130:22;  
 93:12,18as 3 fl'd *chloro*: 147:16,17; 148:6-  
 9,20,21,22,24; 150:17-19; 151:27,28; 152:18,19see *C*  
 (aff.) *chlorostyla*, *C. aff. chloro*. red stem, *C. "2 leaf"* &  
*Pet. minor*)  
*C. iridescens* 16:1; 17:2; 24:8; 25:8,11; 29:14; 34:1;  
 36:7,37:11; 45:5; 46:2; 48:21; 49:17; 52:40; 57:34;  
 60:39; 62:16; 64:5; 69:17; 73:16; see *C. & Steg. atradenia*  
*C. aff. iridescens* 53:5; 58:15,40,41; 63:19; 65:24; see  
*Caladenia. & Steg. atradenia*  
*C. "Iwitihi"* 4:2as *catenata*; (35:19,20; 37:12as *lyallii*);  
 46:2,6; 49:22; 53:9as *aff. lyallii*; 61:6; 70:42; 74:7; 76:34,  
 39as *aff. lyallii*; 78:22,31 as *lyallii*, see *Steg. "Iwitihi"*  
*C. "Iwitihi"* alba 37:12; 63:4,5Fig3; see *Stegostyla*  
*"Iwitihi"* alba  
*C. "kauri mauve"* 103:12,13,15; 108:(26,28 Figs  
 13&14);29; 129:20;  
*C. "Kaweka"* 104:(29,31as *minor*); 108:26; 109:24,35;  
 110:41,43as *Pet. chlorostylus*; 121:17; 124:2,4; 130:23;  
 132:29; 144:15 as *chloro*; 144:19; 145:16;  
*C. lyallii* agg. 144:11;  
*C. lyallii* 48 1:4; 2:2,3; 3:4; 4:2; 6:3; 12:1; 13:3; 15:2;  
 16:4; 17:2; 18:4; 20:2; 22:2,3; 23:3,11; 25:3,8,10; 27:3;  
 29:12; 30:3,4; 32:8; 34:1; 35:19; 37:9,11,14; 40:4;  
 44:15; 45:13; 46:2,8,10; 47:18; 49:22; 51:9; 52:11,40;  
 53:4,8,9,15; 54:26; 55:22; 56:22; 59:7,13; 61:6,8; 63:4,  
 5Fig5,6; 64:5; 7:19; 69:9,30; 70:42; 71:29; 72:6,7,23,39;  
 73:17; 74:7; 75:12; 76:34; 78:15,21,22, 26<sup>1,3</sup> 1,4,13alba,  
 31-35; 79:2,20; 80:13; 84:2,16; 95:15; 113:15,20aff *al-*  
*pina*; 135:42; 139:23; 144:17; 145:12; 148:3,6,8; 155:12-  
 13,28; see *Steg. lyallii*  
*C. aff. lyallii* 46:2; 74:7; 76:25,38,39"Iwitihi"; 78:43 *aff*  
*alpina*; 80:13; see *C. "Iwitihi"*  
*C. lyallii* "4 row" 20:4as *lyallii*; 45:13; 46:2; 63:5Figs  
 1,4 see *S. lyallii* "4 row"

*C. "lytuck"* 78:26plate10,35; see *Steg. "lytuck"*  
*C. macrophylla* 49:3; 78:10; see *Aporostylis bifolia*  
*C. "maroon"* 66:23,26; 88:19; see *Caladenia* "red stem"  
*Caladenia minor* 40 (as *C. "green stem"* to J152)  
 59:19,24as green column; 79:6,7as small *Caladenia*;  
 82:13; 84:14 (95:30,31; 112:10,11as *aff. chlorostyla*);  
 96:22; 129:27,29,31Fig26R; 130:22; 142:4,5;  
 147:6,15as *chloro. & chlor* X "red stem"; 148:20,22,23;  
 152:18,19; 154:21,22,23; 155:11,12,13,17,29;  
*C. minor* "pink" (31:5; 35:32bartlettii); 115:1,15,22,23  
 as *Pet. sp.*, *C. chlorostyla* & *C. aff. fuscata*; 117:12,14as  
*Pet. aff. chlorostylus*; 130:27; 151:29; 152:20as *C.*  
 "pink"; 155:17as *minor*;  
*C. "imbroglio"* agg. 35:32-41; 70:7; 72:22-26,29,33;  
 79:20, 21; 108:29; 80:13; 82:3,8; 130:22; was *C. minor*  
 agg. 1 to 152)  
*C. minor* Jord I see *C. minor* + *C. chlorostyla* 79:21;  
*C. minor* J. II 79:21; see *Stegostyla atradenia*  
*C. minor* var. *bartlettii* 79:21; see *C. bartlettii*  
*C. minor* var. *exigua* 29:18; 34:1; 72:23,24; 97:33;  
 98:21; now *C. alata*  
*C. "imbroglio" X minor* 130:25;  
*C. "Mt Robert"* norm & alba 78:22,26,26<sup>1</sup>Figs 4,3; see  
*Steg. "Mt Robert"*  
*C. "Mt Robertson"* 147:18,19"  
*C. "nitidosa-rosea"* 72:22-28; 78:31,32; 79:20; 82:8;  
 94:29-34,36; 95:28,29; 96:20,23; 100:60; 103:12, 37;  
 108:29,30; 111:11; 115:14,20; 143:20-22; 144:18; 148:7;  
 155:12,14; see *C. aff. atrochila*, *C. aff. "fuscata"*  
*C. nothofageti* 65:1,24; 66:23,25; 69:9; 71:17; 72:23,24,  
 26; 73:17; 75:13; 78:31,32; 80:13; 91:12,13; 94:26;  
 95:10,16; 96:23; 97:24,34,40; 100:13; 102:39,47; 129:30  
 130:23; 140:2; 147:12; 148:7; 150:18; 151:29; see *C.*  
 "corrugated"  
*C. nothofageti* X "red stem" 132:24;  
*C. "papillosa"* 74:16,18<sup>2</sup>; 78:31,32,36; 82:9; now *Ca-*  
*ladenia* *aff. atrochila* see *Pet. aff. "fuscata"*, *Pe. t.C.*  
*"nitidosa rosea"*  
*Caladenia* "pink wonder" 107:35,38,40as *C.*  
 "speckles"; 108:26,28-30"nitidosa rosea";  
*C. "Pupu"* 75:1,1,36; 108:26; 130:27; 148:21;  
*C. pusilla* 25:8as *catenata*; 31:5as *minor*; 72:22-27,29;  
 73:26; 74:7; 77:24; 78:20C. *minor*,34; 95:28 as *bartlettii*;  
 (97:38,39; 98:41; 103:12,13,15,36; 104:29,31; as *aff.*);  
 148:20,21,23,24; 155:15;  
*C. aff. pusilla* 97:33,34; 106:43; 129:27-30; 147:5,12;  
 148:7; 155:12;  
*C. "red stem"* 39:12; 66:23as *C. maroon*,25,26; 91:6;  
 96:21; 128:24; 130:24; 132:24; 147:6,11 19; 148:3,20,  
 22,23; 150:1; 152:19,20; 155:25,26,29; see *C. chloro*  
 "red stem"  
*C. "speckles"* 58:35nb. 1 callus; 74:16,18<sup>2</sup>Fig9; 77:17,  
 18,22,25,26; 78:26<sup>2</sup>,31-36; 82:5,6,9,15; 94:30,35;  
 96:18,23; 108:30; 143:22; 151:29; see *C. aff. atrochila*,  
*Caladenia* & *Steg. "nitidosa rosea"*  
*C. "subalpine"* (63; 35:19,20; 46:6; 53:9,63; 5Fig2;as  
*lyallii*); 78:26<sup>1,3</sup> p1,2,9; 74:7as *alpina*; 75:12; 94:33; see  
*Stegostyla* "subalpine"  
*C. "2 leaf"* (102:1,2as *aff. chloro*.); 103:38,39;  
 108:26,28,29;

**C. *variegata*** 34:1; 37:11taller pink; 49:3; 53:7; (64:5; 66:24) as big pink: 72:22,23,26,27,29,39; 73:17; 74:3,7, 19,26as minor; 75:1,4,12,36Fig.4R; 77:7; 78:10,14,26<sup>2</sup> Fig.7as hybrid,31,43; 80:13; 82:3,15,22; 84:3,18; 86:3; 92:17,18,19; 94:24,33,36; 95:20; 96:24; 98:21; 104:29, 31; 108:30; 109:16,31; 110:40; 121:12,14; 139:15; 140:2; 147:6,16; 148:6-9,20; 150:18; 151:29; 152:14; 155:12,13,15,16,17,27; was *Petalochilus variegatus*

**C. aff. *variegata*** 67:1as aff. *camea*; (72:23,,27Fig.3,29; 74:19; 78:26<sup>2</sup>,31-33)as *variegata*; 82:3; 94:24,33,36; 96:23,24; 100:60; 104:29,31; 108:26,29,30; 147:6 as *C. variegata*; 148:20; see *Pet. aff variegatus*

*Caladenia* "viridis" 25:12; 53:7; 73:22 "chloroleuca"

*Caladenia* "white form" 53:8; 59:28; 65:24; see *C. nothofageti*

*Caleana* 35:4; 67:10; 76:11; see *Sullvania, Paracaleana*.

*Caleana minor* 29:18,19; 33:9-13,23; 34:1; 35:15; 39:19 52:34; 56:5,10,12-15; 57:26; 67:10; 68:29; 72:6; 74:1,5; 76:12,16; 81:14; 101:4; 103:19; 117:10; see *Paracaleana & Sullvania minor*; small flying duck orchid

callimiger (*Stegostyla atradenia*) 84:14;

***Calochilus*** 2:4; 5:2; 70:28; 72:18; 76:11; 83:5; 88:28; 90:7; 106:28; 110:26;

*Calochilus campestris* 9:2; 22:7; 23:5; 24:9,11; 31:4; 34:2; 104:8; see *Ca. herbaceus*

***Ca. herbaceus*** 22:25:1; 28:2; 31:4; 34:2,3; 35:35-42; 44:17; 45:12; 55:2,3,19; 56:15; 58:32,35,36,40; 62:11, 13,14; 63:1,2,1; 65:16,20; 69:9; 70:28,33,35; 72:7; 73:19; 20,22,25; 74:13-18,25,27; 80:26; 82:8,13; 86:12,13; 87:22; 23,25; 97:35; 104:8,12; 106:28; 112:1,10; 127:33; 131:2;

*Ca. aff. herbaceus* 76:18; 82:5,6; 94:25,30; 102:34; 104:26; 110:26; see *C. herbaceus*

***Ca. herbaceus "viride"*** 35:37,41; 55:19; 58:36; 62:13, 14; 70:35; 73:22; 77:27; 85:31; 87:22; 89:21,22; 127:38;

***Ca. paludosus*** 24:22,7; 24:10; 25:1,3; 28:2; 29:18; 33:11,12; 34:3; 35:15; 36:8; 37:17; 44:17; 49:18,22; 55:2,4; 56:5,15; 59:20; 60:15,33; 70:28; 72:6; 76:15; 83:15,31; 90:14; 96:27; 100:1; 101:4; 104:13; 110:26; 111:21; 140:1,28;

***Ca. robertsonii*** 24:4,2; 9:1,2; 15:2; 20:3; 22:7; 24:2,4, 5; 25:3,7,9; 26:2; 27:2; 29:12; 33:12,23; 34:2,5; 35:15; 36:10; 37:10,19; 44:17; 47:11; 49:18; 50:2,4; 53:15; 55:1,56,5,15,22; 59:6; 61:6; 62:25; 64:4; 68:29; 70:28; 71:13; 72:6; 75:1; 76:15; 78:40*herbaceus*; 80:17; 83:21, 28; 93:1; 96:27; 98:17; 100:40; 103:9; 104:13; 106:29; 108:12; 110:26,37; 111:21,27; 135:42;

*Calochilus*. "viridi-sanguineus"104:8; see *C. herbaceus*

***Calomitra*** (*Thelymitra x Calochilus*) 90:7; 94:10

***Chiloglottis*** 2:4; 5:2; 7:3; 42:10; 48:31; 70:28; 72:19; 80:27; 82:2,4; 83:5; 86:26; 88:29; 97:24,29; 98:24; 109:12; 110:20,25; 125:23; 126:12; 129:25; 130:9; 138:11,12,16; 150:19; was *Simpliglottis*

*Ch. bifolia* 51:8; 66:11see *Aporostylis bifolia*

*Ch.* "big bracts" 125:15,16,23-25, 129:25; 150:24; 155:21;

**C. "Cargill"** 138:11,12as *Cornuta*; 150:21,22

***Ch. "Corbett"*** 123:39,45as *cornuta*; 125:15,16,23,25; 150:24;

***Ch. cornuta*** 40:1,3,4; 2,2,3; 3:1,2,4; 4:2; 5:2; 6:4; 7:1; 9:6; 12:2,3; 13:2,4; 15:1,2; 16:3,4; 18:4; 19:2,3; 20:2,4; 22:6; 23:3,4,11; 24:8; 25:8,11; 28:4; 29:12,13,19; 30:3,4 6; 31:8; 33:1,5,23; 34:2,5; 35:15,41; 36:8,10; 37:7,9,10, 14; 38:18; 40:4; 41:5; 45:2,4,5,13-15; 46:8,10; 49:22; 51:9,19; 52:11,40; 53:13; 54:18,26; 56:21,23,28; 58:40; 59:17,18,23,27,28; 62:15,20; 63:14,16; 64:4,7,16,27; 65:10,24; 66:22; 67:22; 69:9,17,21; 70:9,29,36,41,43; 71:11,29,30; 72:6; 73:22,29; 74:19; 75:1,3,20; 76:10,25; 77:10,25; 78:39; 79:12; 81:2; 82:2; 83:4,7,26,31,32; 85:34; 86:33,34; 87:27; 91:6,8; 94:32; 95:10,20; 97:24; 98:12; 99:15,17,19; 100:13,31; 101:24; 102:34,35,37; 104:18,19,30; 105:14; 106:17; 107:29,36; 110:25; 111:1,1; 116:12; 117:4,19; 119:18; 120:21; 125:16,23-25; 126:12; 129:22, 25; 131:25; 132:1,15; 135:42; 138:11, 12Cargill, 13; 139:23; 141:7; 144:17; 147:1,2 is khaki calli; 150:19,20; 152:14; 155:29; was *Ch.*

"Kirk", see *Simpliglottis*

***Ch. cornuta "red"*** 64; 33:8; 85:16; 137:22; 150:24;

***Ch. formicifera*** 3:1; 9:2; 29:18,19; 34:2; 39:12,13; 44:17; 56:13,15,28; 57:26,39; 68:29; 70:29; 72:6; 76:12, 16,30,31; 81:2,3-8,10; 82:1,1; 86:14,15; 92:29; 94:26; 104:18; see *Myrmecchila*

***Ch. "green calli"*** 129:22-26; 131:25; as *cornuta*

*Chiloglottis gunnii* 14; 20:2; 24:5; 25:8; 28:1; 29:12, 14; 31:4; 33:23; 34:2,5; 37:10; 39:8; 40:3; 98:12; 100:32; 126:12; 150:22; see *Ch. & Simpliglottis valida*

***Ch. "khaki calli"*** 107:32,35,39,40; 108:26; (112:13; 123:39,45as *cornuta*); 125:17,23,24; 127:45; 129:22; (147:1,2; 148:20as *cornuta*); 150:23;

***Ch. "Kirk"*** 150:22,23; was NZ *Ch. cornuta*

*Ch. Traversii* 71:29,30; see *Aporostylis bifolia*

*Ch.* "quadriplex" 93:38; twin *Ch. cornuta* colonies

***Ch. trapeziformis*** 40:81-1,13; 82:11; 83:4,30; 86:14; 92:29; 94:26; 97:24,29; 105:15; 106:35; 118:26; 150:13; see *Myrmecchila trapeziformis*

***Chiloglottis valida*** 40:39,8; 40:3; 44:17; 45:1,3; 53:16,17,36; 56:14,15; 57:39; 59:7,34; 60:30; 66:23; 67:22; 70:29; 76:12,17; 78:41,43; 81:42; 82:2,10; 84:1,19; 86:15,26; 87:28; 88:24; 94:28; 105:15; 106:35; 121:12; 135:42,43; 139:20; (see *Ch. gunnii & Simpliglottis valida*)

***C. valida x C. "Kirk"*** 150:22;

***Ch. "Waiuku"*** 129:22-24; 130:9; 150:23,24;

**Cinnamon bells** 22:2; see *Gastrodia cunninghamii*

**Coastal green hood** 84:14; *Pterostylis alveata*

**Common leek orchid** 35:16; 84:14; *Pras. colensoi*

**Common onion** 35:16; 84:14; *Microtis unifolia*

**Common spider** 35:15; 84:14 *Corybas trilobus* agg.

**Common sun orchid** 35:16; 84:15; *Thely. longifolia*

*Corunastylis* 83:4,5; 87:21,23; 88:29; 96:9; 110:20,26;

144:3; see *Prasophyllum*, *Genoplesium*

*Corunastylis nuda* 44:83,4,7,31; 85:34; 87:29; 94:21;

106:30; 110:26,33; 112:27,43; 121:15,18; 127:27;

128:24; see *Prasophyllum & Genoplesium nudum*

*Corunastylis pumila* 44:83,4; 100:39; 104:24,25easily;

106:31; 110:26; 143:2; see *Geno. & Prasop. pumilum*

## Section A NZ native orchids

- Corybas** 1:4; 2:4; 3:3; 5:2; 14:3; 35: 14,27,31; 41:6; 47: 8,9,13; 45:13; 49:13,14,20; 52:12,23; 68:6,21; 69:32; 71:7; 72:17,19,30,33; 76:11,12; 79:24; 81:34; 83:2,4,18; 86:25; 88:29; 98:24; 93:28; 100:6,18,32; 101:24; 102:18; 19:47; 110:20,24; 113:11; 134:3,4; 135:34; 136:3; 137:10; 138:4; 139:4; 140:9,20; 142:5; 150:3,15; 152:3; 153:3,9; ; see *Acianthus*, *Anzybas*, *Corysanthes*, *Molloybas*, *Nematoceras* & *Singularybas*
- C. "a" 82:9,16 Fig.1; see *C. iridescens*
- C. "A" 15:3,4; 22:4; 32:1,2,3; 35:17,18; 41:6; 42:5; 45:2,4,13; 47:6,7,8; 49:13,14; 52:16,21,22,23,41; 53:14; 54:8; 55:23; 57:21,22,25; 58:4,11,13,19,21,22,42; 59:32; 82:9,16; 86:17; 113:11; see C. "big red" C. & *Nematoceras iridescens*
- C. *aconitiflorus* 1:3; 2:4; 3:2; 4:2; 7:1; 12:3; 15:2; 24:6; 26:1; 30:3; 31:2; 32:7; 34:3; 42:14; 48:8; 72:6; 100:31; 138:6,7; 150:3; 155:10,11; now *C. cheesemanii*
- C. *acuminatus* 36:17,3,4; 24:2; 25:8; 27:2,10; 35:41; 36:2,3,9; 37:9,14; 45:2,6; 49:13; 50:27; 51:13; 52:11; 25:40; 53:21; 54:18; 58:10,16,20,21; 59:7; 60:2; 61:1; 63:8,14; 65:20; 66:22; 68:7,8,21; 69:2,17; 70:2; 71:18; 73:22; 77:10; 80:27; 81:40,41; 82:13; 83:1; 98:15; 113:19; 118:36,37; 143:3; 150:4; 151:18; 153:2; 155:1,22; see *Nem. acuminatum*, *C. rivularis*
- C. *acuminatus alba* 63:15,21; see C. "Greymouth"
- C. "aestivalis" 33:9as *oblongus*; 61:5,15,16; (62:4 twin,15; 65:15; 68:17,18as *oblongus*); 69:27; 70:32as *oblongus*,38; 73:1,8; 76:33; 77:15,18,21,24; 79:15,18; 86:13; 88:18; 94:29; see *Corysanthes* & *Singularybas* "aestivalis"
- C. "B" 32:2,3; 35:18; 57:22; 1989-'96 see C. "Mt Messenger", C. & *Nematoceras papa*
- C. "Big Red" 1949-'87 52:15,16; see C. "A", C. & *Nem. iridescens*
- Corybas* "C" 32:2,3,15,16; 35:17,18; 51:13; 57:22; 66:14; 113:11; 136:3; see C. "short tepals", C. *orbiculatus* & *Nem. orbiculatum*
- Corybas carsei* 36:23,8,9; 35:2,14; 40:9; 43:9; 44:15,17; 49:21; 52:15,25,34,41; 56:12; 57:25; 60:26; 61:22; 65:11; 68:7; 70:15,16; 72:6; 75:6; 76:11,13; 78:23-26,38,40,48; 79:27; 81:14,29; 100:10; 109:23; 131:2; 134:4; 138:3; 140:2; 150:3; see C. *unguiculatus* (Moore) *Anzybas carsei*, *Corysanthes cheesemanii*
- C. *cheesemanii* 54+2 24:8; 25:2; 34:3; 35:14,24,35,41 36:5,6,9; 41:6; 43:7,13; 45:15; 46:5,12; 48:8; 49:14,15,22; 52:9,26,38,40; 57:18,20,22; 58:11,36,40; 59:12,22; 60:27; 62:8,13,15; 64:14,20,21; 65:3,16,20,21; 66:5; 68:6,17,18,22; 69:17,21; 71:7,10,14,17,16; 72:4,6,19,33 73:11,22,25,29,32; 74:13,16; 76:38; 77:10; 78:38 82:26 83:2,7; 85:6,34; 86:12; 87:20,22,29; 88:28; 91:9; 94:24,30; 98:16,37; 99:16; 100:7,10; 102:34; 105:2,13,19; 106:17; 107:35; 108:8; 112:22,26; 113:20,22,23; 114:12 13,17; 116:10; 120:21; 121:15,19; 124:12; 127:44; 129:21; 132:28; 138:3,7+alba; 140:23; 142:19 alba; 146:14; 147:9,10in seed; 150:15; 151:19; 152:14; see *Corysanthes*, *Aconitiflorus* & *Hymenophyllum cheesemanii*
- Corybas cheesemanii alba* 23:5; 35:24; 39:10; 47:17; 68:8; 104:26; 105:2,19; 146:14;
- Corybas confusus* 95:8 as *N. aff. triloba* 142:5,7; 143:19; 144:17; 145:4; 146:12; 152:4,7,8; was C. "round leaf"
- C. aff. *confusus* 155:8Otago;
- C. "Craigie lea" (77:7; 79:3,4as *aff. trilobus*); 82:9,16; 145:6; 154:20; 155:8; see *Nematoceras*. "Craigie lea" now C. *aff. sulcatius*
- C. *cryptanthus* 34:2,4; 6:5; 7:1,3,4; 18:1-4; 23:11; 24:5,6; 25:2,10; 27:2; 28:1,7,8; 34:10; 35:14,35,41,42; 36:4,5; 37:8,14,16; 42:12; 44:17; 45:6,7,15; 46:5,11; 48:8; 48:8; 50:14,27; 51:11; 52:11,15,24,27,31; 54:20; 57:21; 59:22,24; 62:8,15,20; 64:20; 65:17,20; 66:2,5; 68:6; 69:27,28,32; 70:2; 72:3,4,18,32; 73:3,18,22,27; 74:16; 76:11; 77:6,18; 78:38; 81:43; 82:9; 83:2,3; 98:39,43; 100:11; 105:8; 111:4; 113:20; 145:1,2; 150:3; 152:12; was *Molloybas cryptanthus*
- C. *cryptanthus "alba"* 49:15,16; 52:27; 57:22; 98:39,43; see *Molloybas cryptanthus "alba"*
- C. "darkie" 71:17,18; 73:11; 77:8 as *trilobus*; 98:15; 142:5; 145:5; now C. *obscurus*, see *Nematoceras "darkie"*
- C. *dienemus* 12:2; 66:25as "rest area"; 143:12,13; 145:5; 151:21; 155:3-6,20; see *Nem. aff. dienemus* & *N. "rest area"*.
- Corybas "eastern hills"* 142:5; now C. *vitreus* see *Nematoceras "tri E Hills"*,
- C. "Greymouth" 63:15,21as C. *acum. alba*; 88:18as C. "aestivalis" alba; 91:8as *Singu. oblongus* alba; 143:21; 155:2; see C. *oblongus* "Greymouth" *Singu.* "Greymouth"
- C. *hatchii* 64:7as *macranthus*; 139:4; 140:19; 141:10; 142:27; 143:18; 146:15; 147:24; 150:2,5; 151:22; 155:22,29; see Cc. *longipetalus*, "Waiouru", *macranthus* var. *longipetalus*, *Nem. longipetalum*
- C. *hatchii/vitreus* hybrid 146:15;
- C. "Hump" 152:3,4,5,7,8;
- C. *hypogaeus* 93:27; 139:4,5; 140:24; 142:6; 145:7; 147:24; 150:16; 151:20,23,24; 152:4,7,8; 154:17-19; 155:22,29; was *Nematoceras hypogaeum*
- C. *aff. hypogaeum* 54:9; see *Nem. aff. hypogaeum*
- C. *iridescens* 36:59,6,15,22,32; 60:1,2; 60:24; 61:10; 62:20; 66:13,15,16,20; 68:7,14; 71:30; 73:29,30 as "Waiouru"; 74:3,24; 77:10; 81:29; 82:9,19-21; 83:1as *Nem. longipetalum*,3,18; 93:25; 143:18; 146:13,14; 151:1,2,22; 155:29; see C."A", C. "a" & *Nematoceras iridescens*
- C. *iridescens* natural hybrids 61:10; 82:9,16,18-20; 83:16,17-19; 93:26see *Nematoceras iridescens*, C. "a"
- C. *aff. iridescens* 60:1; 83:19; 153:4;
- C. "Kaimai" 45:7as *rivularis*; 47:7,9; 52:40 as *rivularis*; 55:23; 59:19 as *rivularis*; 63:8,9,20; 74:15; 79:15,16; 82:19,20; 84:18; 86:16; 119:29; 153:4; see *Nematoceras "Kaimai"*
- C. "Kaimai red" 119:29; see *Nemat. "Kaimai red"*
- C. "Kaitarakihī" 1:3as *orbiculatus*; 74:15,18Fig6; 76:34; 83:19; 153:4; see *Nem. "Kaitarakihī"*
- C. "Kerikeri" 47:6,7,9; 48:16; (49:14; 52:16; 55:23; *rivularis* "Taranaki"); 58:10,11,34; 59:32; 61:19; see C. *rivularis* & *Nem. rivulare*
- C. "late pale" see *Anzybas* "late pale"
- C. *longipetalum* 44:11; 47:6,8; 48:6; 113:12; 139:4; 141:10; now C. *hatchii*, see C. "Waiouru", C. *macranthus* var. *longipetalum*, *Nematoceras longipetalum*
- C. "macanetai" see *N. "macanetai"*
- Corybas "mackihi"* see *N. "mackihi"*
- C. "macmaroon" 62:24 as *macranthus*; see *N. "macmaroon"*

- NZ potato orchid** 84:14; *G. aff. sesamoides*  
**NZ slender sun orchid** 35:16; 84:15; *Thely aff. pauci*.  
**NZ snail orchid** 84:14; *Pt. puberula*  
**NZ spurred helmet orchid** 84:14; *C. cheesemanii*  
**NZ swan green hood** 84:14; *Pterostylis tanypoda*  
**Nitidoa rosea** 84:14; *Caladenia* “nitidoa rosea”  
**Nodding green hood** 84:14; *Pt. nutans*  
**Notched onion orchid** 84:14; *Microtis arenaria*  
**Oblong gnat orchid** 84:14; *Cyrtostylis oblonga*  
**Odd leaved orchid** 35:15; 84:13; 137:39; *Aporostylis bifolia*  
*Oligochaetochilus* 81:30; 82:24; now *Pterostylis*  
*O. tanypoda* 82:24; *Pt. (Hymenochilos) tanypoda*  
*O. tristis* 82:24 *Pt. (Hymenochilos) tristis*  
onion orchid 34:4; 35:16; 96:4; 112:22 see *Microtis*  
*Ophrys* 50:12; 51:23,26; see *Microtis*, *Orthoceras*  
*O. “cornuta”* 21:6; 50:12; 67:11; 92:2; see *O. n-z*  
*O. “porrifolia”* 21:6; 50:13; 62:6; see *Microtis unifolia*  
*Ophrys* “unifolia” 10:3; 50:13; 91:26; 92:7; 119:15,18; 152:11; see *Microtis unifolia*  
**Opuatia** 84:14; *Pt. “Sphagnum”*  
**Orthoceras** 2:4; 5:2; 24:11; 29:19; 49:20; 50:12,13; 61:2; 64:20,27; 65:21; 68:19; 71:30; 72:18; 76:11; 78:30; 83:5; 88:28 93:38; 102:20; 106:17,50,51, 52; 110:25; 112:27; 133:1-9; 140:20; 141:7; 155:29;  
*O. caput-serpentis* 34:3; 78:10,12; 92:2,4; 112:7; *O. nz*  
*O. novae-zeelandiae* 42 34:3,4; 35:3,16,33,35,37,39; 41; 36:6,9; 37:20; 40:16; 44:9; 45:4; 46:6,10,11; 48:15; 49:3,13,21-23; 50:25; 52:11,12,40; 53:15; 54:16; 57:32; 58:40; 59:4,27 41; 60:21; 61:2,6; 62:9,20; 64:8; 67:11; 69:21,35; 70:7; 71:11,13; 73:22; 74:2,4,26; 75:1; 77:10; 78:15,26,30,37; 79:2; 81:36; 82:7; 83:31,32; 84:19; 85:34; 86:12,34; 87:21,29; 92:2-6; 94:33; 96:6,15; 99:19; 100:40; 102:37; 103:16,17; 104:22late, 106:50,51,52; 109:21; 112:12,13,30; 113:24; 114:16,20; 120:20; 132:27,30; 133:1-7; see *Diuris* N. Z., *O. strictum*↓  
*O. rubrum* 34:3; 49:3; 92:2; see *O. n-z*  
*O. solandri* 34:3; 44:9; 50:14; 71:11,29; 74:2; 78:12; 92:2; 99:15; now *O. n-z*  
*O. novae-zeelandiae* agg. 60:21; 61:2; 72:6; 106:50,51; 116:18; 132:30; 133:2;  
**O. strictum** 44 1:4; 2:2; 3:2; 4:2; 5:4; 6:4; 7:1; 12:2,3; 13:4; 15:2; 16:2,4; 17:1,2; 19:1; 20:2,3; 21:6; 23:4; 24:8; 34:3,5; 35:16; 60:21; 61:2; 67:11; 69:36; 74:2; 78:3,8,12, 26,30,35,37; 82:7; 83:30; 86:12; 89:23; 92:1-6; 98:14; 106:51; 132:30; 133:5;  
*Orthoceras strictum* forma *viride* 42 34:3; 49:23; see *O. n-z*  
**Pale beard** 84:13; *Calochilus* aff. *herbaceus*  
**Paratawhiti** 44:10; 84:14; 123:8; *Orthoceras*  
**Paracaleana minor** 9:2; 34:1; 86:26; 92:15; 97:24; 98:17; 105:23; 133:17-22; see *Caleana*, *Sullivania*  
**Peka-a-waka** (*Earina mucronata*) 35:15; 44:10; 84:14; 123:8  
**Perei** or **para** (root as food, *G. cunninghamii* & *Orthoceras*) 5:4; 44:9; 84:15; 123:8; 127:6;  
**Petalochilus** sensu Rogers 2:2; 9:6; 57:9,11,14; 60:39; 65:29; 72:25; 76:11; 79:2,20; 84:3; 97:35; 103:5; 136:23; 155:13;  
*Petalochilus* sensu Jones et al 2002, 82:2,5,15; 83:5; 29; 84:3; 85:12; 87:29; 110:20; 115:1,3; 119:50; 147:17; now *Caladenia*  
*Pe. alatus* 82:3,6,8,15; 83:29; 84:5,6; 85:12; 97:35; 102:33,34, 39 Figs. 13,14; 117:12; now *Caladenia alata*  
*Pe. bartlettii* 82:2,3,5,7,8,15,26; 84:3,5,7; 85:12,34; 86:11-14; 87:23,25; 88:24,26; 89:1; 92:17; 93:24; 94:29, 31; 106:32,41; 115:14,28no marginal calli; now *C. bartlettii*  
*Pe. aff. bartlettii* 85:12; 86:13; 89:23; now *Caladenia aff. bartlettii*  
*Pe. aff. carnea* 82:3 now *C. aff. carnea/variegata*  
**Pe. calyciformis** 34:1; 53:7; 57:11; 65:14,30,31; 84:3; 85:12; 103:5,9,35-39; 110:10; 112:40; 147:17; 148:6; see cup orchid  
*Pe. “chloroleuca”* 86:13; 85:12; 89:23; 92:18,19; now *Caladenia* “chloroleuca”  
*Pe. chlorostylis* 82:2,5,6,12,13 Fig2 *minor*, 15,17,26; 83:8,29,31; 84:2,4,7; 85:12; 86:30,34; 87:22,23; 88:19; 93:24; 110:25,(41,43)*Pe. “Kaweka”*; 111:18,20 Fig 28; 117:12; 118:14,22,28; 124:4; now *Caladenia chlorostyla*  
*Pe. aff. chlorostylis* 84:2; 85:12; 86:10,11,32,33,34; 88:19-21; 91:14,15; 92:17,19,29; 111:18,20 Fig 29; 117:12,14 “pink”; 118:22,28 freak; 128:3; now *C. minor*  
*Pe. aff. fuscatus* 82:2,5-9,15,17; 85:12; 86:12,13; 87:22,23,25; 88:24; 94:29; 143:20; now *Caladenia* aff. *atrochila* see *Pe./C. “nitidoa rosea”*  
*Pe. aff. fuscatus* mutant 82:9 see *Cal. “papillosa”*  
*Pe. “green column”* 85:11,12; now *C. “green column”*  
*Pe. “Kaweka”* 110:41,43 Fig2 as *chlorostylis*; now *Caladenia* “Kaweka”  
*Pe. minor* 82:2,3,6,8,9,12,13 Fig1, “green stem”, 15 *chlorostylis*; 84:2; 85:11,12; 84:3; 86:13; 92:(19,29) Fig 13 is *chlorostylis*; 110:25,45; 117:12; 147:17; now *C. minor*  
*Pe. minor* agg. 84:16; 117:12 see *Caladenia minor* agg.  
*Pe. “nitidoa rosea”* 89:23; 92:14,15,17; *Caladenia*. “nitidoa rosea” & aff. *atrochila*  
*Pe. nothofageti* 84:3; 86:5; 88:19,20,22; 90:22,26; 91:12,13,15; 118:22,28; now *Caladenia nothofageti*  
*Pe. pusillus* 84:2 now *C. aff. pusilla*  
*Pe. aff. pusillus* 82:15; 89:23; 92:13,17; 95:28; 96:20; see *C. aff. pusilla*  
*Pe. “red stem”* 88:19; 90:26,27C. *minor*;  
**Pe. saccatus** 34:1; 53:7; 65:14,17,29,31,32; 73:22; 82:7; 84:3; 85:12; 86:11; 94:31; 97:35; 103:5,37; 112:40; 148:6;  
*Pe. “speckles”* 85:12; 86:12; 89:23; 92:18; *C. “speckles”*  
*Pe. variegatus* 82:1,3; 83:29; 84:18,19; 117:(15,19 aff. *variegatus*); now *Caladenia variegata*  
*Petalochilus* aff. *variegatus* 82:3; 84:14; 89:23; 92:17-19; 137:38 now *Caladenia* (aff.) *variegata* “pink fingers”  
**Pink fingers** 35:15; 137:38; *Caladenia alata* ↑ etc.  
**Pink helmet orchid** 84:13; *Aporostylis bifolia*  
**Pink whiskers** 84:15; *Thelymitra malvina*  
**Piripiri** 44:9; 84:14; 123:8; see *Bulbophyllum*, *Ichthyostomum*, *Diuris* & *Epidendrum pygmaeum*  
**Pixie cap** 35:15; 48:24; *Acianthus sinclairii*  
*Plumatichilos* 52 73:2,3,40; 81:30; 82:2; 86:38; 110:20,24; 114:24; 117:24; now *Pt. tasmanica*



Section A *NZ native orchids*

- P. tasmanicum* 52 **73:221**; 82:2; 86:6,12; 87:21; 94:30; 101:4,5; 102:33, 45; 111:8,10,11; 114:25,26,27; 115:28; 123:23,30; now *Pt. tasmanica*, see *Pt. plumosa, squamata, barbata*
- Potato orchid** 35:16; 84:14; 125:29; 137:38; *Gastrodia*
- Pouch orchid** 65:29-31; 84:14; *Petalochilus saccatus*
- Prasophyllum** 2:4; 3:4; 9:5; 33:23; 33:23; 41:20; 48:24; 55:8; 57:13; 61:7; 63:15,16; 72:19; 75:13; 77:29; 83:5; 94:16; 97:22; 100:6,7; 108:13; 110:24,26; 118:22, 28“debile”); 120:8; 137:11-22; 155:29green fir;
- Pr.** “A” agg. 74:9; 79:8-11; 83:17,18; 89:23,(42,43) *patentifolium*; 110:34; 112:15; 135:3;
- Pr.** “A green” 88:20,22 *col*; 91:12,14as *col*; 137:12,20; 153:4;
- Pr.** “A purple” or “mystery” 75:14,15 as *col*; 83:16Fig4; 87:6,7; 88:(20,22 *Col*); 94:16,18; 137:12,13,14,20; 148:18,3rd from L;
- Pr.** “Aptii” 137:12,13,20; 139:21;
- Pr.** “B” 79:9,10; 82:14,18; 83:16,18,21,26,27; 84:14; 87:6,9; 89:23, 42; 94:17,18; 99:16; 108:11; 110:35; 112:15; 135:38; 137:14; 144:13; now *Pr.* “debile”
- Pr.** “Caples” 3:4; 133:34,34,35;
- Pr.** “Cobb Ridge” 137:12,13,20;
- Pr. colensoi** 42:1,4; 2:3; 4:2; 6:4; 7:1; 12:2,3; 13:4; 15:2 16:2-4; 17:2; 18:4; 19:3; 20:2; 23:4,12; 24:9,10; 25:7,9, 11; 27:3; 28:4; 29:12,19; 30:3,5; 35:3,16; 37:7,9,15; 41:5 42:7; 45:14; 46:8,10,11; 47:18; 49:22,25; 52:7,8,11; 53:14; 54:2“Tongariro”,4,6,7,27; 56:23,26; 58:41; 59:22, 24; 61:7,15,17; 63:15; 64:4,27; 70:9; 71:29; 72:7; 73:22, 29; 74:9 *Pr.* “A”,26; 75:8,9,14,16; 76:11,25; 77:10; 78:15; 79:9,10; 80:16; 82:14; 83:18; 86:30,33; 87:5,29; 88:20, 22; 89:42 91(12,14)“A”green,8; 94:16-18,26; 95:23,25; 97:1,2,3 *Pr.* “Otogo”;
- 99:11,12,13,16,19; 100:40; 104:22, 23; 108:11*Pr.* “B”;
- 110:34,35; 112:14,15; 116:11,12; 120:21; 121:18; 124:11,13 *Pr.* “Aptii”); 132:24*col*, 28“debile”); 133:26,27 -29; 134:29; 137:9,16; 139:23; 141:7; 145:12; 144:13,17; 148:4,18,L+5 taxa; 155:29,32; see *Pr.* “pauciflorum”
- Pr.** “debile” (61:9; 67:20; 75:16)as *col*; 118 22,28; 133:26,28; 134:29; 137:11,14,15,20; 148:18,4th from L; see *Pr.* “B”
- Pr.* “elegant” 75:14,16; 84:14; see *Pr.* “debile”, *Pr.* “B”
- Pr. hectori** 42 97:24,29; 98:8; 100:6,7,21,36; 102:4; 110:33,35; 112:42,44; 127:40; 133:33,34; 137:11,14, 20; 139:23; see *Pr.* (aff) *patens*, *suttoni*, *Gas. hectori*, *Microstylis autumnale*, broad lip or scented leek orchid
- Pr. hectori** “alba” 70:17; 84:39; 98:8,9; 100:41; 102:49; 133:34; 137:16;
- Pr.* “Jacks” 133:30; 137:14,16; now *Pr. colensoi*
- Pr. nudum* 3:2; 7:1; 18:4; 19:1,3; 24:8; 27:3; 34:2; 35:16; 37:18; 65:22; 110:33; 144:3now *Genoplesium nudum*, see *Corunastylis nuda*
- Pr.** “Otogo” 78:15; (97:1,2,20)as *col*; 133:34,35; 137:15,20; 148:18,6th from L;
- Pr.** “Otira niptip” 137:16,17,20;
- Pr. patens** 3:2; 16:2,4; 24:8; 34:3,14; 50:19; 54:3,5; 57:34; 72:6; 74:12; 84:32; 100:21; 139:23; now *Pr. hectori*, see *Pr.* aff. *patens*, *Gastrodia hectori*
- Pr.* “Paranui” 89:42,43; see *Pr.* “patentifolium”
- Pr.* aff. *patens* 34:3; 35:16,41; 44:17; 50:19; 54:1,2,4,5, 6,7,11; 57:8; 59:8,10,11,24-26,29; 64:7,8 as *Pt*,19; 65:3; 66:28; 70:17+alba; 71:27; 73:23,29; 75:5,28; 76:18; 77:10; 78:25; 79:8; 80:12,16; 82:14,18; 83:6,7,8,25-27; 84:14; 86:19; 87:6; 88:8; 89:8,23; 97:24; see *Pr. hectori*
- Pr.** “patentifolium” 29:19; 45:5as *rogersii*; 61:7,15,17; 75:8; 89:42,43 as *Paranui*; 127:40; 133:30,31,33; 137:16,17,20;
- Pr. pauciflorum* 61:7,18 see *Pr. colensoi*
- Pr. pumilum* 3:2; 10:4; 12:3; 18:4; 21:3; 24:11; 30:9; 34:2; 37:18; 64:27; 68:25; 99:15; 100:38; 144:3-6; now *Genoplesium pumilum*, see *Corunastylis pumila*
- Pr. rogersii* 54:6; 72:6; 75:8,9; 83:17; 94:18; 137:17; see *Pr.* “patentifolium”
- Pr.** “Ryall” 133:34,35; 137:18,20;
- Pr. suttonii* 3:1; 54:14,15 now *Pr. hectori*
- Pr.** “Tohanga” 111:11; 112:41,44; 133:32,33; 137:18,20;
- Pr. Tongariro** 49:22as *col*; 54:2,6,7; 66:24; 67:20; 132:24as *col*; 133:28; 134:29; 137:18,19,20;
- Pr. tunicatum* 37:18; 144:3,4,5; see *Genople. pumila* etc.
- Prasophyllum variegatum* 37:18; 144:3,6; see *Genoplesium pumila* etc.
- Pseudopauciflora 84:15; see *Thelymitra intermedia*
- Pterostylis** 2:4; 4:3; 5:2,3; 7:2; 9:5; 34:5; 35:31; 37:22; 38:2; 42:10,13; 48:24,31; 51:21; 52:12; 53:24; 57:13; 60:15; 64:10; 67:16,29; 69:32; 70:1; 71:24; 72:17; 73:40; 74:19; 76:11,12; 80:2,28,31; 81:27,30; 82:24 key; 83:28, 32; 85:34; 86:26,38; 91:6,8; 94:9; 98:10,11 dwarf;
- 100:22, 29; 102:7,19,26; 104:23; 109:12; 110:20,24,41; 114:15, 18 alba,24; 116:26; 124:12,16; 133:10-12; 135:6; 149:13-15; 152:12; 153:3; see *Diplodium, Hymenochilus, Plumaticilus*
- Pterostylis** natural hybrids 71:17-20; 77:15,17; 78:15, 23; 79:3; 88:33,44; 91:11,14,16; 129:11,12;
- Pt. agathicola** 44 66:27; 67:16; 68:8,20,22,24; 69:21; 71:11,26; 73:23; 74:13; 76:11,12,26twin; 77:10,16twin, 20,24; 80:5,21; 81:23; 82:8,13,26; 86:6,13,26; 87:21; 88:10; 89:41; 90:24; 94:14,32; 98:2albino,5; 99:22; 100:17,22; 103:15; 109:10; 116:10; 119:42,50,51 as *Pt.* “media”); 120:22; 121:26,28; see *Pt.* “media”, *montana* var. *rubricaulis*, *graminea* var. *rubricaulis*
- Pt.* “Allisonii” 47:13,14; 48:22as *foliata*; now *Pt. micromega*
- Pt. alobula** 50:24; 3:1,2; 4:2; 7:1; 12:3; 15:1,2; 17:1; 22:4,10; 24:8; 28:1; 29:11; 31:1,7,8; 32:7; 33:1; 34:5,10; 35:3,16,35-37,41; 36:9; 40:10; 41:6; 43:3,5,13; 44:14; 45:4; 46:11; 48:23twin; 49:13,22; 50:27; 51:10,12; 52:38; 53:13,14; 56:21,24; 57:20,22; 58:22,40; 59:8,27; 60:27; 61:3; 63:20; 64:10,15,20,27; 65:16,18,20; 68:9,10,12,16, 19,20; 69:21,30,33; 70:33; 71:11,18; 72:18; 73:19,23,26; 76:2,12; 77:10,18,23; 80:1,8,19,20,31; 81:15trident, 28; 82:26; 83:32; 84:32; 85:34; 86:27; 87:29; 91:9; 93:30, 94:32,34; 96:1,3twin; 97:21; 100:9,13,38,39; 102:6; 104:9; 106:1,3,17; 113:20; 125:13,20; 130:6; 134:5,7,8-10,15; 145:14; 148:9; 149:7; 150:11,12; 151:27; 152:14; see *Diplodium alobulum*
- Pt. alveata** 50:24; (68:1,10-14; 71:20as aff. *obtusata*); 72:19,20,21; 76:17; 91:25; 93:30,31; 99:2,17; 104:26; 134:10; see *Diplodium alveatum*, *Pt.* aff. *obtusata*
- Pt. aphylla* 36:13; 112:6; see *Pt.* & *Hymenochilus tristis*, *Pt. mutica*

**C. “macoban”** see *N. “macoban”*

**C. *macranthus* 36** 23; 3:2*iridescens*, 4; 4:2; 6:4; 7:1; 9:6; 12:2aff. *dienemus*?; 13:2,3; 15:2-4; 16:3,4; 19:2; 22:2; 24:8; 25:1,11; 28:1,13; 29:12,14 30:3,4,6; 32:1,2, 8; 33:1; 34:5; 35:3,15,17; 36:9; 37:14; 40:14,15; 41:5; 42:5; 44:2,11; 45:4,15; 46:5,11; 47:13; 48:22; 49:9,18, 20,22; 51:13; 52:1,11,24 27,28,40; 53:13,14; 54:4,8,26; 56:22,57,6; 58:5,13,19,20; 59:7; 60:2; 62:20,24 “macmaroon”; 63:8,11,14,16; 64:6*hatchii*?; 65:23,24; 66:21; 68:7,14; 69:17,21, 33; 70:38*mactremolite*, 42; 71:11,17,18,26; 73:29,38; 74:3,15,24; 76:25,32; 77:5,7,10; 78:15; 79:3 12,21; 82:19 21,26; 83:32; 86:29; 96:27; 97:5,27; 98:17; 140:23; 141:7; 144:1; 144:17; 147:7; 148:17; 149:6; 151:14-18,27; 152:4; 154:16; 155:7,10,11,20,22,27;29; see *Corysanthes macrantha* & *Nem. macranthum*

*C. aff. macranthus* 151:18; 155:20;

*Corybas macranthus* var. *longipetalus* 41:6; 47:6; 48:6; 49:11; 50:27; 51:12; 52:15,17,30; 55:23; 58:10,11, 21C. “Veil”; 69:12; 73:30,31; 83:1,3,6; 86:17; 113:11; 139:4; 141:10; 150:3,4; now *C. hutchii*, see *C. “Waiouru”* & *Nem. longipetalum*. No photos match the Type.

*C. macranthus* var. *typicus* 150:3;

**C. aff. *macranthus* “Campbell Id.”** 60:2; 63:21; 99:17; 118:37;

*C. aff. macranthus* “Chatham” 73:29;

**C. *macranthus* hybrids** 41:5,7; 44:11-13; 71:17,18; 79:3; 141,26,27;

**C. “mactaipos”** 79:3; 81:43; 82:10,16; 83:32; as *C. macranthus* x *C. “Trotters”*; see *N. “mactaipos”*

**C. “mactremolite”** 70:38; see *N. “mactremolite”*

*C. “Makatote”* 66:21,22 see *N. papa*

***Corybas “Mangahua”*** 44:11; 63:12; 142:27-29; see *Nem. “Mangahua”*

*C. matthewsii* (Cheesem) 28:2; 29:18,19; 52:15; 72:6; see *C. rotundifolius*

*C. “micranthus”* 151:13;

**C. “Motutangi”** 83:19; see *Nem. “Motutangi”*

*C. “Mt Messenger”* 15:3as *orbiculatus*; 41:5; 45:4; 47:7,9; 49:13; 52:16,19,22; 55:23,24; 57:22; 58:10,11, 21,42; 59:32; 86:18; 113:11; see *C. & Nem. papa*

**C. “Northland roundleaf”** 152:3,4,5,7;

**C. *oblongus* 34** 14; 2,3; 3:1,2,4; 4:2; 7:1; 9:6; 12:2,3; 15:2; 16:3,4; 23:11; 24:8,11; 29:12,20; 30:6,8; 31:8; 33:1,9*aestivalis*; 34:6; 35:3,6,14,15,32-41; 36:9; 37:9,14 42,5,13; 45:2,5,15; 46:5,10; 49:13; 51:19; 52:11,28,40; 53:13,14; 54:2,18; 57:22; 58:10,22,33,40; 59:6,19,21, 22,24*mud-lark*, 28; 60:2; 61:5,15; 62:4*aest.* 64:4,20,27; 63:14; 65:15*aest.* 17,20,24; 68:4,5, (17,18*aest.*) 21,25; 69:17,27; 70:14,32*aest.* 41; 71:11,17,18,26; 73:18,22,29; 74:26; 76:33; 77:10,18,24; 79:12,18; 81:30,40; 82:12,13 26; 83:3,31; 90:15,23; 94:32; 97:22; 100:11,13,40; 108:6; 139:21,22; 143:1,6-9,23; 149:6; 150:3; 151:27; 152:14; 155:29; see *Corysanthes & Nem. oblonga*, *Singularibus oblongus*

**C. *oblongus* “alba”** 35:24; 52:41as green form; 53:14; 56:21; 58:20; 65:24; 143:8; see *C. “Greymouth”*, *Singularibus oblongus* “aiba”

**C. aff. *oblongus*** 153:4;

***Corybas obscurus* 77:8** as *trilobus*; 142:5-7; 145:5;

151:12; 152:4,7,8; was *C. “darkie”*

***Corybas orbiculatus* (1970 ‘83) 1:3C.** “Kaitarakih”; 3:2C. “Kaimai”; 6:4; 7:1; 9:6; 17:4; 28:1; 35:15; 49:6; 74:14; 76:34; 79:16; 100:31 “Kaitarakih”; 113:11; see *N. rivulare* agg.

**C. *orbiculatus* 36** 4:2; 15:2,3,4*papa*; 17:3; 25:2; 51:12-14; 52:11,17,18,28,29, 41; 53:13; 57:22; 58:10,19; 59:7,16,22,32; 66:14; 68:7,14; 70:14*twin*; 71:17; 73:29; 77:10; 79:12; 81:30; 82:19; 84:18*Kaimai*” 93:21*Pollok*”; 113:11; 136:2-11; 150:3,4; 151:17; 155:22; see *Corysanthes orbiculata*, *Corybas “C”*, *C. “short tepals”* & *Nem. orbiculatum* (1994-2002)

**C. *papa* 36,** (22:4 24:3; 32:1; 45:2; 57:22as *rivularis*); 59:32; 60:25; 63:11,12; 65:12,13; 66:14,20, (21,22as *C. “Makatote”*; 68:7,14,26; 74:8; 77:10; 82:19; 83:3,18,31; 95:10; 139:22; 140:19; 150:4; 151:26; see *C. “Mt Messenger”*, *Corysanthes & Nem. papa*

*C. aff. papa* 83:19;

**C. *papillosum* 139:4,5** 145:16; see *Corysanthes papillosa*, *Nem. papillosum*

**C. “Pollok”** 93:22,23; as *rivularis* agg 142:6; 153:4; see *Nem. “Pollock”*;

**C. “pygmy” agg.** 80:40 “pygmy 1 & 3”; 140:23; 142:6; 145:7; 152:4,7,8; 153:4; 154:13,24; 155:22;

*C. “pygmy1”* (7:3; 27:3; 51:10,12; 52:31,38; 56:25; 57:20; 58:22; 64:15; as *trilobus*); 76:37-39as “triju”; 81:22as *trilobus*, 40; 140:23,25; 143:1,24; 154:24,25 now *C. vitreus*, see *Nematoceras “pygmy 1”*

**C. “pygmy 1b”** 154:26;

**C. “pygmy 1b late”** 154:26;

**C. “pygmy 2”** 140:25; 154:26see *Nematoceras “pygmy 2”*

**C. “pygmy 3”** 69:28,30; 80:20as “triju”; 81:40; 140:25; 154:26;

**C. “pygmy 3b”** 154:26;

**C. “pygmy 4”** (22:2; 28:10,11; as *trilobus*); 71:17; (77:6,7as *trilobus*); 80:20 as “pygmy”; 140:23,25,27; 154:27; see *Nem. “pygmy 4”*

**C. “pygmy 4” alba** see *Nem. “pygmy 4 alba”*

**C. “pygmy 5”** 140:24,26; 154:27; see *Nem. “pygmy 5”*

**C. “pygmy 5 alba”** 154:27;

**C. “pygmy eyelet”** 140:27; 154:28;

**C. “pygmy purple”** 154:25;

**C. “pygmy sandhills”** 69:11 as *trilobus*; 71:17 as “sandhills *trilobus*”; 73:11-13; 80:20as “pygmy”; 140:24,26; 154:24;

**C. “pygmy white”** 140:26,27; 154;

*C. “quadrilex”* 62:4,5; 65:24as double headed *C. oblongus*; 66:23-25; 69:21; 93:38 *C. oblongus* twin

***Corybas “rahu”* 132:23as *venosa*;**

*C. “ratty”* 55:23; 88:23; 113:12; 141:9; see *C. & N. “viridis”* (“whiskers”)

**C. “Remutaka”** 151:20; 152:4,7,8,14; 154:14; 155:21; was *C. & Nem. “Rimutaka”*

**C. “Remutaka” alba** 152:8 = *C. aff. “Walliae”*

**C. “rest area”** 44:11,12; 47:7,9; 52:17; 55:23; 58:5,10; 59:17; 63:11,12; 66:20,21,25aff *dienemus*; 76:19; 79:16; 63:11; 145:5; 153:4; 155:4,6; see *Nematoceras “rest area”*, *N. & C. dienemus*, *C*

**C. “Rewanui”** 152:4,7,8; =*Nem. “tri-wan”*+*C. “tribriva”*

Section A *NZ native orchids*

- +C. "tricraig";  
***Corybas "Rimutaka"*** 58:9; 82:10,16; 139:13; 142:6; 153:3,4; was *Nem.* "Rimutaka" now *C.* "Remutaka"  
***C. rivularis* 36** (2:3; 3:2; 4:2; 9:6; 12:3; 15:2,3; 16:4; 17:3,4; 19:1,2; *acuminatus*); 22:4 *papa*; 38:4; 45:2 *papa*; 48:16,17; 49:11,14 *papa*; 22: 52:11,29; 54:17; 55:23as *Kerikeri*; 58:10,11,34,40; 59:32; 60:2; 61:19; 63:19; 65:15,24 *acum.*; 68:7; 74:15,18; 76:16,35; 77:20,24,28; 78:2,35; 94:29; 97:28; 98:16; 119:29; 143:3; 150:3,4; 151:12; 155:11; see *Nem. rivulare*, *Acianthus* & *Corysanthes rivularis*  
*C. rivularis* agg. 2:3; 3:2; 9:6; 15:2,3; 20:2; 22:4 *papa* +twin; 24:3 *papa*; 8; 28:1; 29:12; 31:8; 32:1 *papa*; 35:15; 17:18; 37:7,9,14; 43:12; 44:11; 45:2 *papa*, 4,7 *Kaimai*; 15; 46:5,8,11; 47:6,7,8,9; 48:23; 51:12,13; 52:16,40 *Kaimai*; 54:26; 57:22 *papa*; 39; 58:11,15,19,20; 59:19 "Kaimai"; 63:8,12; 64:29; 66:3,25; 68:7,13,14; 74:3,14; 76:34; 77:4,10; 78:14,35; 79:16; 93:22 "Pollok"; 97:28; 140:19; 142:17,27; 135:4; 155:10,11; **See** *N. rivulare* agg  
*C. rivularis* "Takaka Hill" 71:17,18;  
***C. rivularis "Taranaki"*** 30:8twin; 41:5; (49:14; 52:16; 55:23; as "Kerikeri"); 97:28; see *Nem.* "Taranaki"  
***C. rotundifolius* 36** 38:4,5; 44:17; 45:5; 49:2,20; 51:12; 52:25,30,39,41; 57:17,18,19,20; 58:33,40; 65:17,20; 68:7,17,20; 70:27,32; 73:18,22,25; 74:16; 76:36,37,40; 79:27; 94:30; 100:11; 140:2; 153:1; see *Anzybas rotundifolius*, *C. (aff) unguiculatus*, *N. rotundifolia* (Hook.f.)  
*C.* "round leaf" 54:4; 59:15,18,25; 63:9,12 as *trilobus* "round leaf"; 64:6; 66:19; 70:40; 77:7; 82:19; 90:27; 139:23; 141:25-28; 142:27; 145:4; now *C. confusus*, see *Nem.* "round leaf";  
*C.* "round leaf" (Moorhouse) 141:25-30; 142:5now *C. confusus* see *Nem.* "round leaf" Moorhouse  
***Corybas sanctigeogianus*** 142:5,16; 145:6; 146:2; 152:4,7,8; see *C.* & *Nem.* "trisept"  
*C. saprophyticus* 74; 18:3; 36:4; 42:12-15; 48:8; 50:14; 52:15see *C. & Molloybas cryptanthus*  
*C.* "short tepals" 37:14; 41:6,14; 42:5; 44:11,17; 45:4; 46:20; 47:6,7,8; 48:32; 51:13; 52:16,41; 53:13; 58:10; 59:7; 84:18; 86:17; 113:11; 136:3; 137:38 see *C. "C"* & *C. orbiculata*, *C. orbiculatus*, *Nem. orbiculatum*  
***C. "sphagnum"*** 59:17; 63:10,12; 66:20; 74:14; 82:19,21; 83:19; 142:27,28; see *Nem.* "sphagnum"  
***C. sulcatus*** 145:6; 152:3,7,8; 153:4; 154:20; 155:7; see *Nem. aff. sulcatum*  
***C. aff. sulcatus "Baton"*** see *Nem. aff. sulcatum*; was *C.* "Craigielea"  
***C. aff. sulcatus "Chatham"*** 155:8;  
***C. aff. sulcatus "Otago"*** see *N. aff. sulcatum* "Otago"  
***C. aff. sulcatus "Nth. Ureweras"*** 155:9;  
***C. "Tinline"*** 79:16,19 as "whiskers"; see *Nem.* "Tinline"  
***C. "Tinui"*** 151:23;  
***C. "triarthurs"*** 112:42,44; see *Nem.* "triarthurs"  
*Corybas* "triaug" 81:40,41 Fig 3 not Fig 4  
***C. "tribrive"*** 58:19,22 as *C. trilobus*; now *C.* "Rewanui"  
***C. "tricraig"*** 153:9 as *aff. trilobus*; see *Nem.* "tricraig"; now *C.* "Rewanui"  
***C. "tridobson"*** see *Nem.* "tridobson"
- C. "tridodd"*** 81:22,23 in *Dodd's Res*; 82:12; 140:24; 142:6; as *C. trilobus* agg; 153:4; see *Nem.* "tridodd"  
***C. "triju"*** (76:37; 80:20"pygmy 3"); 89:24; 140:24;  
***C. "trinidadwhangamo"*** 85:14,24,25; 86:25;  
***C. trilobus* 36/72** 1:4; 2:3; 3:1,2,4; 4:2; 6:3; 7:1,3 "pygmy 1"; 9:1,6; 12:3; 13:2; 15:2; 16:3,4; 17:2; 18:1,4; 19:2; 20:4; 22:2; 23:4; 24:6 *walliae*; 8; 25:1,8,10; 27:3 "pygmy 1"; 28:4,7,(10,11"pygmy 4")12,13; 30:3,4,6; 31:4,8; 32:8; 35:9,14,15,19,41; 36:2,8; 37:7,11,14; 40:4,7; 41:5,6,9; 42:5,13; 43:13; 44:11; (45:2,5,14,15 "pygmy 1"); 46:5,8,11; 48:23; 49:6,7,13,17,19,22; (51:10,12; 52:27,31,38"pygmy 1"),40,41; 53:13; 54:4,8,10,26; 55:11; 56:23(25 "pygmy 1"); 57:22; 58:5,8,9,10,15,19"Veil"; 20, 22,43; 59:5,7, 15,16,28; 60:2; 63:14; 64:7; (64:15 "pygmy 1"); 65:20,23,24; 68:4,7,16,22; (69:11 "pygmy 4"),17,(21 "pygmy 3"); 70:42; 71:1,26; 73:3, 11,(14,15"trivan"),22, 29; 76:25; 77:5,6,7,8 *obscurus*; 79:12; 80:27; 82:9; 83:31; 95:14; 98:15; 100:13; 106:15; 138:8; 139:13; 140:19,23; 142:5, 6; 145:7; 150:3; 151:18; 152:3,4,7,8; 153:8; 155:7,22,27; see *N. trilobum* & *triloba*, *Corysanthes triloba*  
***C. trilobus* agg.** 26:3; 29:2,3-7,11,20; 58:19,21; (62:1; 73:39as *C. trilobus*); 74:3; 80:20; 81:29,42a1ba43; 82:9 10, 12,16,19,26 *walliae*; 83:32; 97:37; 141:25; 144:9; 152:3,4; 155:29;  
***C. aff. trilobus*** 22:2; 28:12,13; 52:41; 63:18a1ba; 73:29; 78:15; 79:2; 151:18;153:9; 155:7; *C.* "tricraig"; see *C. wallii*; *N. aff. trilobum*  
***C. aff. trilobus*** "A", "B", "C" & "D" see *Nematocerus aff. trilobum* "A", "B", "C" & "D"  
***C. trilobus*** hybrids 41:7; 44:12,13; 58:4,5,6at *Ongarue*, not *Pureora*; 141:26;  
***Corybas trilobus* "round leaf"** 63:9,10,12,round leaf Ducker; 90:27,29; see *Nematocerus trilobum* "round leaf" not *N.* "round leaf", *C. confusus*  
***C. trilobus* "round leaf Horopito"** 141:29,30;  
*C.* "trinichols" 141:31; *C. obscurus*?  
*C.* "trisept" 76:37,40; 81:40; 141:28; 142:5; see *Nem.* "trisept"  
*C. triwan* 73:14,15as *trilobus*; 85:26,27; 86:25;  
*C.* "triwhite" (24:6; 29:4, 7; 37:10; 63:12,18; 52:40; 53:13; 63:12; 66:21,22; )as *C. trilobus* green or white form; 76:26,37,40; 79:2; 85:26; 145:7; see *Nem.* "triwhite", *C. walliae*  
***C. "Trotters"*** 22:2; 58:8; 59:6; 63:18; 65:23; 73:29; 74:4,9; 77:7-9; 78:15; 81:29,43; 82:9,10,16; 98:16; 139:13; 142:6; 146:12; 147:23,25; 150:16; 151:12,13; 152:4,7,8,13; 153:4; 155:22; see *Nem.* "Trotters", *N. trilobum*  
***C. aff. "Trotters"*** 152:4,8;  
***Corybas "tussock"*** 90:30,31; 91:9,10,11 as *aff. trilobus*; see *Nem.* "tussock"  
*C. (aff) unguiculatus* Hatch 9:2; 18:1; 23:8,9; 24:10; 28:1; 34:3; 35:37,41,42; 36:9; 38:4; 72:6; 108:6; 109:26; 110:45; 150:3; see *Corybas*, *Anzybas rotundifolius*  
***Corybas "Veil"*** 58:19as *trilobus*, 21 as "Waiouru"; 74:18; 142:27; see *Nematocerus* "Veil"  
***Corybas "viridis"*** 36 (2:2; 4:2; 15:2 as *orbiculatus*); 25:12; 94:29; 139:11; 141:9; see *Corysanthes* "viridis", *Corybas* "ratty", *N.* "viridis" & "whiskers"  
***C. vitreus*** 142:5,7; 143:18; 145:7; 146:15; 150:16;

## Section A *NZ native orchids*

- 151:19; 152:4,7,8; 154:1,13,24,25; 155:22; see C. "pygmy 1"?(?), C. "Eastern Hills, C. & Nem. "tri E Hills"
- C. vitreus x "Trotters"** 150:14; 151:21;
- C. "Waiouru" 47:7,8; 49:11; 50:27; 55:23; 56:23; 58:10; 59:17; 60:2; 63:11,12; 65:22; 66:20"Veil"?; 68:14; 69:12 71:17; 73:30*iridescens*?31; 74:3,15; 77:4,82:21; 83:3,6, 19; 86:17; 113:11; 139:23; 141:10; 150:4; now *C. hatchii*, see *C. longipetalus*, *C. macranthus* var. *longipetalus*, *Nem. longipetalum*
- C. walliae** 24:6; 139:22as alba; 142:5-7; 143:18; 144:17; 145:7; 146:5,6; 147:24; 150:16; 151:21; 152:4,7,8; see C. & Nem. "trivwhite"
- C. aff. walliae** 152:4,8; =alba C. "Remutaka"
- Corybas* "whiskers" 55:23,24; 58:4,21,22; 59:6,14,17; 63:8; 66:14; 68:15; 69:13; 70:35; 71:17; 74:8,15; 77:4, 15,18; 79:16-18,19; 81:29; 82:5,19; 83:19; 84:17; 94:29; 98:15,16; 139:11; 141:9; 144:17; 151:22; 153:4; now *Corybas* "viridis", see *Corysanthes*, *Nematoceras* & C. "ratty" & N. "whiskers"
- Corysanthes*** 3:3; 17:3; 29:19; 52:23; 68:6; 89:7; 96:16; 102:47; 116:11; 136:3; 138:6; 139:4; 150:3; see *Corybas*, *Singularibas*
- Cy. acuminata* 102:47 see *N. acuminatum* & *Corybas acuminatus*
- Cy. "aestivalis" 61:16; 76:33; 143:3,6,7,10,11 see *Corybas* & *Singularibas* "aestivalis"
- Cy. carsei* 61:19; 109:22; 150:3; see *Corybas* & *Anzybas carsei*
- Cy. cheesemanii* 29:18; 35:25,26,27; 46:12; 97:27,28; 138:3-5; 150:3; see *Corybas cheesemanii*
- Cy. cryptantha* 102:47; *Crybs. & Molloybas cryptanthus*
- Cy. hypogaea* 7:3; 49:3,6,8; 52:26,31; 54:9; 73:3,38,39; 74:4,14; 77:1,5-7; 77:8; 81:40,41centre; & lower R; 82:8,9,10, 16,17,19; 85:14; 93:27; 107:22; 109:16; 110:40; 115:18; 116:5; 139:5; 154:17; now *Corybas hypogaeus*, see *Nem. hypogaeum*
- Corysanthes iridescens* 102:47 see *Nematoceras* & *Corybas iridescens*
- Cy. longipetala* 102:47 see *Corybas macranthus* var. *longipetalus*, *N. longipetalum*, *Corybas* & N. "Waiouru"
- Cy. macrantha* 28:13; 71:29,30; 99:14; 102:5; 118:31; 155:10; now *Corybas macranthus*, see *Nem. macranthum*
- Cy. Matthewsii* 38:4,5; 50:14; 52:30; 76:38; 96:16,17; 150:3; see *Corybas Anzybas* & *Nem. rotundifolius*
- Corysanthes oblonga* 46:12; 59:37; 90:15; 96:16,17; 98:12; 99:14,15; 143:3; see C. *Matthewsii*, *Corybas* & *Singularibas oblongus*, *Nem. oblonga*
- Corysanthes orbiculata* 49:11; 51:12; 52:17; 58:10,11; 78:10,14; 113:19; 136:3,4,7see *Nematoceras orbiculatum*, *Corybas orbiculatus*, & C. "short tepals"
- Cy. pandurata* see *Corybas rivularis* 102:47;
- Corysanthes papa* see *Corybas papa* 102:47;
- Corysanthes papillosa* 49:3,6,9,10,11; 50:27; 86:22,29; 107:22; 110:40; 116:4-6; 131:15; 135:3,6; 145:16; see *Corybas papillosus*, *Nematoceras papillosum*
- Cy. rivularis* 28:13,14; 29:20; 46:12; 71:(29,30 *Corybas acum*; 99:14Kaimai? 113:11; 118:37; *Cybs. acuminatus*
- Corysanthes rotundifolia* 29:20; 46:12; 50:14; 58:10; 60:2; 78:14; 98:38; 99:15; 106:48; 113:11,19; 118:37; 136:7; 150:3; orbiculata; see *Corybas* & *Anzybas rotund.*
- C. rotundifolia* var. *pandurata* 17:4; 83:10; 98:38,39; see *Nematoceras panduratum* = *Corybas rivularis*
- C. saprofiticus* 50:14; see *C. cryptanthus*
- Corysanthes triloba* 46:12; 53:25; 77:4; 78:14; 99:14; 101:4; 106:15; 155:11; see *Corybas trilobus* etc.
- Corysanthes "viridis"* 88:24; 102:48; 141:9; see *Corybas "viridis"*, C. & Nem. "whiskers", C. & Nem. "ratty",
- Creeping forest orchid** 84:15; 137:38; see *Townsonia deflexa*
- Cryptostylis subulata*** 64 8:1; 9:2; 22:8; 24:2; 33:7,23; 34:3; 44:17; 45:12; 48:15,24,25; 54:22; 56:15; 58:11,31, 32,34,37,38,40; 59:6; 60:5; 62:2,16; 63:21; 67:11; 70:30; 71:7; 72:30; 74:18; 75:20; 76:11-18; 77:20,27; 78:35; 87:24,25; 83:5; 88:8; 90:6; 91:26; 102:4,33,40; 104:24 25late; 106:31,42,48; 109:24; 110:25; 112:16; 113:18,24; 116:26as *Cyrtostlis*; 119:21,28,39; 125:5,6; 142:9;
- Cup orchid** 65:29,30; 84:14; *Petalochilus calyciformis*
- Cymbidium* 50:13; 102:32; see *Earina*
- C. "autumnale" 50:13,17,18; see *Earina autumnalis*
- Cyrtostylis*** 29:19; 37:22; 53:2,23; 67:11; 69:11; 70:15; 73:29; 76:11; 78:2,4; 100:7; 110:20,24; 114:4; 116:26*Cyrtostylis*
- Cy. macrophylla* 53:2; 114:4; 153:5,6,7; see *Cy. oblonga*
- Cy. oblonga*** 44(+2) 24:8; 29:16; 34:3; 35:32,39,41; 40:15,46:11; 48:23; 52:40; 53:2,4,12,25; 56:4; 57:18, 58:20,36; 59:7; 62:15; 63:20; 64:1,20; 65:14,17,20; 68:16 as *Acanthus*,17,20; 69:21,23,27; 71:25; 73:22,29; 77:16, 17,20,24; 78:14; 81:22; 82:26; 87:20,25; 89:41; 98:5,14, 37; 99:15; 102:33; 107:30,35; 114:4,12; 117:12; 132:16; 134:17; 147:23; 151:27; 153:5,6;
- Cy. oblonga* var. *rotundifolia*, 114:4;
- Cy. reniformis* 27:11; 28:1; 29:17; 31:7,8; 34:3,10; 35:3, 32,33,41; 36:9 40:10; 46:10; 46:11; 49:22; 51:12; 53:2, 12,4; 59:7,27; 65:14,17,20; 68:17; 69:27; 72:7; 77:25; 107:30; 114:4,12; 121:19; see *Cy. rotundifolia*
- Cyrtostlis. rotundifolia* 44(+2) 53:26; 64:19; 71:18; 72:7; 73:19, 20alba, 22; 74:4; 77:25; 78:4,8; 83:32; 87:29; 94:24; 102:34; 111:27; 114:4,12; 117:12; 118:33,39; 152:14; 153:5-7,8;
- Corysanthes viridis* 88:24; see *Corybas* & Nem. "viridis"
- Dainty bird orchid** 84:13 *Chiloglottis trapeziformis*
- Danhatchia australis*** 22 58:1-3; 61:5; 63:13; 66:5,11, 12; 67:12,14map; 68:16; 70:2; 71:12,17; 72:3,5,19,32; 74:18:21; 76:10,38; 77:10,25; 79:13,19; 82:26; 83:21,24; 85:34; 87:27; 88:28; 89:5,37; 103:21; 104:21; 107:31; 110:20; 124:16,21, 125:21; 144:16; 145:14; see *Yoonia australis*
- Days Bay (*Pterostylis cardiostigma*) 84:14;
- Dendrobium "Coronandei"*** 105:20,21;
- D. biflorum*; 53:28; 81:37; 107:5; 133:3; *D. cunninghamii*
- D. cunninghamii*** 40 1:3,4; 2:3; 3:2,4; 4:2; 5:2; 7:1; 8:1; 12:2,3; 15:2; 16:3; 18:4rose lip; 19:3,4; 20:2; 21:6; 23:3; 4; 24:2,8; 26:3; 28:1,2; 29:12,18; 30:5,8; 31:7,8; 32:8; 33:8; 34:5; 35:3,5,6,15,32,41; 36:1,9; 37:9,14; 40:16; 41:15; 42:16; 43:12; 44:10,14; 45:4,8; 46:10; 48:2,15; 49:3,14,20; 50:12,13,24; 51:9; 52:11,13,36,40; 53:12,4, 28; 56:22; 57:8; 58:15,40; 59:7,22,27,28; 62:15,21; 63:14,20; 64:27; 65:23,24; 68:32,33; 69:36; 71:29; 78:2,8; 96:27; 98:14; 100:31,32; 102:43; 112:17,19; 116:31; 148:2; 152:14; see *Winika*

Section A *NZ native orchids*

- D. cunning.* x *D. kingianum* var. *silcockii*** 63:20;  
*D. lessonii* 53:26; 78:10,11; 107:4,8; 109:16; 110:40;  
 137:4; see *D. cunninghamii*
- D. saxosum*** 78:11; 107:5; see *D. lessonii*
- D. pygmaeum*** 50:14; 67:35; 69:10; 140:11; 152:11; now  
*Bulbophyllum pygmaeum*
- Dendrobium Tataruensis*** 107:5;
- D. winikaphyllum*** fossil 112:17,19; 133:23;
- Diplodium* 50** 86:6,38; 88:28; 110:20,22,24; 114:24;  
 134:5-10 see *Pterostylis*
- Di. alobulum* 50** 86:6; 87:21; 88:28; 93:21; 94:34; 99:17  
 100:38,39; 101:2twin→103:24; 105:23; 106:1,3; 114:15;  
 18twin 24,26,27; 117:18,20; 118:20,26,27,28,33;  
 121:17; 126:11; 127:27; 132:16; 136:18 now *Pt. alobula*
- Di. alveatum* 50** 91:25, 99:2,17; 104:26; 134:7,10; now  
*Pt. alveata*
- Di. brumale* 50** 86:6; 88:28; 90:24; 131:10 *rullifolium*;  
 132:15; 134:7,10,15 now *Pt. brumalis*, see *Di.*  
 “brumobulum” 114:24,26 see *Pt.* “brumobula”
- Di. linguella*** 135:22; see *Pt. puberula*, *Pt. nana* & *collina*
- Di. nutans*** 2:4; now *Pt. nutans*
- Di. puberula* 48-50** 135:22; now *Pt. puberula*, see *Pt.*  
*nana*, *Pt. collina*, *Linguella puberula*
- Di. trullifolium* 50** 87:20-22; 88:26,28; 100:38,39;  
 105:22,23; 118:33; 126:11; 131:10as *brumale*; 132:16;  
 134:7; now *Pt. trullifolia*
- Diplodium trullifolium*** “trident” 68:21,23; 73:18;  
 80:14; 81:14; 103:6; 134:20;
- Diuris*** “*Novae-Zeelandiae*” 34:3; 50:13,14; 53:15;  
 67:11; 74:2; 78:30; 81:36; 92:2,3; 133:4; now  
*Orthoceras novae zeelandiae*
- Drymoanthus*** 5:2; 35:5; 50:12; 56:16; 59:29; 69:10;  
 78:2,4,8; 98:12; 101:24; 135:34; 137:3; 138:17; 148:2;  
 see *Sarcophilus* & *Epidendrum*
- D. adversus* 76** 3:2; 4:1,2; 6:2; 7:1; 9:1; 12:3; 15:2; 16:3  
 4; 19:1,3; 21:6; 23:3,4,11; 24:2,8; 25:2,9; 27:2,3,11; 28:9  
 29:(8,9,10)flavus; 13; 30:5,9; 31:8; 33:7; 34:10; 35:3,15;  
 32,42; 36:9,10; 37:14,16; 38:20; 39:12; 43:12,20,22,23;  
 44:15; 45:4; 48:15; 49:3,13,14,22; 50:12; 51:9,18,20;  
 52:11,13,40; 53:33,34; 56:16,20,22; 57:17,20; 59:7,21,29  
 60:13; 62:20; 64:20; 65:20,23; 67:26; 68:5,16; 69:10,17,  
 18; 71:12; 73:22,29; 74:15,18,21-23; 78:40; 81:28; 82:13;  
 26; 83:7; 85:6,7,34; 86:13; 87:29; 88:20; 94:1,1,32; 98:10;  
 100:26,45; 101:19; 103:33,34; 106:17; 112:22,23,34;  
 115:29; 117:2; 118:9,33; 119:24; 121:17; 132:16; 137:3-  
 8; 149:9; 152:14; see *Sarcophilus adversus*, *S. breviscar-*  
*pa*, & *Epidendrum adversum*
- D. flavus* 38** 29:10as *Otago Drymo*; 53:20,22,29-32;  
 56:17; 59:7,29; 60:14; 65:21; 66:3; 68:33; 69:11,18;  
 71:27,30; 74:23; 76:16; 80:27; 85:7; 88:8; 90:22,23;  
 91:15,21; 94:2,11,22,32; 98:10,41,42; 100:26,40; 101:19;  
 103:33,34; 104:4; 107:19,24,28,36; 116:14; 117:2,19;  
 118:9,33; 120:2; 127:2; 137:7; 149:9; 152:14; see *D.*  
 “spotted leaf”
- Drymoanthus*** “spotted leaf” 29:8; 37:14; 44:15;  
 52:11; 53:20; see *D. flavus*
- Duckbill orchid** 84:14; *Cryptostylis subulata*
- Duck orchids** 33:11; 48:24; *Paracaleana*
- Earina*** 5:2; 36:1; 50:13; 66:11,12; 71:7; 72:30; 76:10;  
 81:27; 86:33; 88:8; 93:34; 100:6; 31; 102:19; 112:18;  
 120:8; 148:2;
- E. alba*** 49:3; 78:10; 109:16; 110:3,4,6,40; 125:21;  
 140:12; now *E. autumnalis* “alba”
- E. aestivalis* 40(+1)** 16:4; 25:9; 28:9; 40:8; 44:1,7;  
 46:15; 47:15; 50:1,2,6; 51:8; 59:7; 60:22; 66:12; 73:29;  
 74:11,22; 75:17,18,23; 77:10; 81:22; 83:7,26; 84:32;  
 85:7; 87:6,7; 9,10,29; 93:34,100; 8,26,45; 102:42; 103:30  
 as *E. muc.* late; 107:36; 116:19 as *E. muc.* +flies; 119:50;  
 125:14,21; 132:15,28; 138:2 in 3-D; 140; 18: 144:14;  
 149:11; 152:14;
- E. aff. aestivalis*** 89:22;
- E. autumnalis* 40** 1:4; 2:3; 3:2,4; 7:1; 8:1; 9:6; 10:3;  
 12:2; 13:4; 16:3; 17:1,2; 19:3; 20:1,2; 21:6; 22:4; 23:3,4,  
 12; 24:8; 25:9; 26:3; 28:9; 29:12,14,18; 30:5; 31:1,8; 32:8  
 33:8; 34:5; 35:6,15,32,42; 36:1,9,10; 37:9,14; 39:12; 42:5  
 43:12; 44:2,9,10,14; 45:4,8,10,22,25; 46:10,15; 47:15;  
 49:3,14,20,22; 50:2,6,13-15,17,18; 51:9,12; 52:9,11,40;  
 53:14; 56:22; 58:15,22; 59:6,7,14,27,28; 62:21; 64:4;  
 65:23; 66:12; 67:26; 68:5,16,32; 69:17,23,35,36;  
 71:25,27,29,30; 73:22,29; 74:4; 76:2; 77:10; 78:41;  
 80:21; 82:26; 83:31,32; 84:32; 85:7,34; 86:19,33; 87:29;  
 88:7; 90:22; 91:6; 93:34,36; 94:21; 95:10,20; 97:24;  
 98:14; 99:15,16; 100:8; 101:24; 102:37,43; 106:41;  
 108:13,32; 110:2,4,6; 112:20,27; 114:1,20; 115:29;  
 117:16,20; 118:9,14; 119:24,29; 120:21; 125:14,21pale;  
 132:16,33; 137:4; 140:12; 145:14; 149:11; 152:11,14;  
 155:29; see *E. suaveolens*, *Epidendrum autumnale*,  
*raupeka*
- E. flaccilobata*** 110:40; now *E. mucronata*
- E. fouldenensis*** fossil 112:17,20; 133:23;
- E. quadrilobata*** 49:8; 78:10,11; 109:16; 113:5; 137:4;  
 see *E. mucronata*
- E. longicaulis*** see *E. mucronata* 78:11;
- E. mucronata* 40(+0 to 2)** 1:4; 2:3; 3:2,4; 4:2; 7:1; 9:6;  
 12:2,3; 13:4; 15:2; 16:3,4; 17:1,2; 18:4; 19:3; 20:2; 21:6;  
 23:4,12; 24:8,10; 25:2,9; 26:3; 27:3; 28:1,9; 29:14,18;  
 30:5; 31:1,8; 33:7; 34:5,10; 35:3,15,42; 36:1,9,10;  
 37:9,14,16; 38:19; 39:12; 40:8; 41:17; 42:5; 43:12;  
 44:10,14; 45:4,8,10; 46:10; 47:15; 49:3,14,20,22; 50:2,6,  
 12,13,15,16-18; 51:9,12; 52:1,11,32,36,40; 53:12,36;  
 56:21,23; 57:8; 58:15,22,40; 59:7,13,16,22,27,28; 60:22;  
 62:15,21; 64:4,27; 65:23; 66:12,16; 67:7; 68:5,16,22,  
 33red; 69:17; 71:1,12,26,29; 73:22; 74:11,21,22; 75:18,  
 19,23; 77:10,24; 78:2,6,8,11; 79:12,15; 81:22,28;  
 82:11; 13,26; 83:7,31,32; 85:7,34,86,34; 87:9,10,29;  
 88:8; 90:22; 93:34; 94:32,34; 95:10; 97:24; 98:14; 99:16;  
 100:8; 101:24; 102:34,42; 103:30 *E. aestivalis*; 106:48;  
 107:11,14; 108:34; 110:4,6,40; 112:20; 113:28,31;  
 114:13; 115:20,21,28; 116:19 *aestivalis*; 26; 118:14;  
 119:24,29,50; 123:23,29; 124:6,22; 127:28red; 128:20,21  
 132:15; 138:2in 3-D; 149:11; 152:11,14; 155:29; see *E.*  
*quadrilobata*, *E. flaccilobata* & *peka-a-waka*
- Earina suaveolens*** 45:23; 50:13,14,18; 78:11; see *E.*  
*autumnalis*
- Easter orchid** 96:4; 137:38 see *E. autumnalis*, *raupeka*  
 elegant 84:14 *Pras.* “B”; 70:9 *Pt. emarginata*?
- Epiblema grandiflorum*** 34:14; is *Calochilus pahudosus*
- Epidendrum*** 21:6; 50:12,15; 51:23; 78:7; see below
- E.* “adversum”** 21:6; 137:3 see *Drymo. adversus*
- Epidendrum autumnale*** 10:3; 50:13-18; 66:12; 78:6;  
 91:26; 92:7; 93:36; 152:11; see *Earina autumnalis* &  
*mucronata*

## Section A NZ native orchids

*E. "biflorum"* 50:13; 81:36; see *Dendrob. cunninghamii*  
*E. "mucronatum"* 21:6; 152:11; see *Earina mucronata*  
*E. "pendulum"* 21:6; 66:13; 81:36 see *Dendrobium & Winika cunninghamii*  
*Epidendrum "pygmaeum"* 21:6; 50:12; 67:35; 69:10; 152:11; see *Bulbophyllum pygmaeum*  
*Epidendrum sauveolens* 50:14 see *Earina autumnalis*  
*Epipactis* 50:13; 51:23,27; see *Microtis*  
*E. porrifolia* see *M. unifolia* 50:13; 72:31; now *Bulbophyllum pygmaeum*  
*Erua* 84:14 see *Pterostylis irwinii*  
**Fairy orchid** 84:14; see *Petalochilus alata*  
**Father Christmas** 84:13 *Calochilus paludosus*  
**Gastrodia 38-40** 1:4; 2:4; 3:4; 5:2,4; 7:3; 14:1; 42:10; 44:14; 57:13; 66:5; 71:32; 72:16,18; 76:11; 77:25; 78:5,43 86:33; 87:22; 88:28; 89:5,37; 91:9,18,19; 92:29; 94:19,24; 95:10,24; 97:4,21; 98:14; 99:18; 100:32; 101:4,16,17; 106:4; 123:36; 125:6,26-31; 127:8,9; 132:17; 137:10; 142:5,6; 148:5; 152:12;  
*G. "city"* 59:34; 66:16; 78:27-30; 79:3; 82:12,26; 84:14; 89:22; 91:19,27; 125:28-31; form of *G. sesamoides*  
*G. cooperae* 142:6,8; 144:7,8; 145:8; 149:15; see *G. "long column black"*  
**G. cunninghamii 40** 2:3; 4:2; 5:1,4; 6:2; 14:1; 17:2; 19:3; 20:2; 21:4; 22:2; 23:4,12; 25:8,11; 26:1,4; 29:13 30:1,3,6; 31:2,6,8; 33:8 as *minor*; 34:5,10; 35:3,15; 37:9,14; 38:6,7; 40:4,10,16; 42:7; 44:9,15; 45:5,15; 46:6,8,10,11 49:3,19,22,25; 51:9,10; 52:8,11; 53:16; 54:3,4,12; 55:10,11,22; 57:7,14,16; 59:27,28; 60:5,6,8; 62:16; 64:9,17,19; 66:6; 67:20,22; 69:35,36; 70:9,18; 71:17,29; 72:16,30; 73:29; 75:20; 76:25; 77:10; 78:14; 83:7,27,31,32; 84:18,32; 86:19,26; 87:1,14,26,27,29; 88:7,14,23; 90:22,23; 91:16-19,21,green 22,23,27; 95:14,30; 98:12; 99:15; 100:9; 101:17; 104:25,30; 106:4; 108:22; 109:26; 113:16,20; 116:30; 118:26; 120:9; 123:36; 125:6,26,28-30; 126:8; 127:6-11,25; 132:17,29; 135:5; 137:23,24; 144:8,17; 148:16; 149:6; 152:12,14,15; see *huperei* para & *perei* 155:29,32 green fls;  
*G. cunninghamii* "alba" 88:23; 152:14; see *G. "shauroko"*  
*G. hectori* 34:13,14; 54:12,13; 100:21; now *Pras. hectori*  
**G. leucopetala** 31:6; 38:7 as *cunn*; 49:3; 72:32; 78:10,14; 87:14,15; 88:23; 91:19,27,28; 95:30; 109:16; 123:36; 125:26,27,29 127:5,7,8,10,25;  
*G. "long column"* **38-40** (5:1; 21:4; 23:11,12; 25:3 as *G. sesamoides* 31:6; 32:7; 33:24; 35:3; 37:15; 38:6; 44:14; 49:25; 52:11; 53:22; 54:17; 57:15,16; 59:4; 66:18,29,31; 67:19,21,23,24; 69:17; 70:18; 71:17; 72:17; 74:11; 76:25; 84:18 86:19; 87:27; 88:20; 89:22; 90:6,23; 91:8,10,11 *min.* 16,17-19,21,22,25,27; 92:18,29; 93:42; 95:1,27,29,31,32; 96:8,9; 100:9; 101:16; 103:26; 104:24,25,29; 105:6,7; 112:27,34; 120:1,3,21,27; 125:18,26,29,30; 127:10,28; 132:17,31; 135:34; 137:23,24; 141:21,22; 142:1,9; now *G. molloyi*  
*G. "long column black"* 5:1; 6:2; 14:1; 44:14; 84:16,18; 89:22; 91:19; 93:42; 95:27,29,31,32; 125:1,3,18,26,30; 132:17; 135:34; 142:8; 144:8; 145:8; now *G. cooperae*  
*G. "long column Holt"* 90:23;  
**G. molloyi 38-40** 116:22as *sesamoides*; 142:6,9; 145:8;

## 11/05/20 Index to NZNOG Journals 1-155

152:15; see *G. long column*  
**G. minor 40** 5:1; 16:4; 21:4; 22:2; 23:12; 25:3,8,10,11; 26:1; 29:13; 30:3,5; 31:3; 33:8(*G. cunn.*); 34:4; 35:16; 37:11,15; 40:4; 42:10; 46:8; 48:8; 49:22,25; 52:7; 53:16; 54:3; 55:10; 57:15,16; 58:24; 59:28; 60:5,7,8; 61:13; 64:17,19; 66:6; 68:26; 72:16; 75:20; 76:25; 78:41,51; 83:27; 86:30; 87:5; 89:37; 91:9,10,11as "long col"; 13:16,19,27; 95:30; 101:17; 104:29,32; 106:4; 107:29; 108:23; 121:12; 125:29-32; 127:10; 137:23,24; 145:13;  
*G. sesamoides* 2:1; 3:2; 5:1,4; 12:3; 14:1; 20:2; 21:4; 23:11,12; 25:3; 29:12,18,20; 30:8; 31:6; 32:7; 34:6; 35:16; 35,36,42; 36:5; 37:7,12; 38:6; 41:5; 49:22; 51:2,10; 52:9; 54:3; 55:10,11a lba; 64:8,27; 72:17; 78:2,5,28; 84:16; 91:18; 95:29,30; 125:26; 127:6; 132:17; 140:14; 144:8; see *G. molloyi*  
*G. aff. sesamoides 38-40* 57:15; 58:23; 59:28,34; 60:4,6; 61:13; 62:15; 63:20; 64:16; 65:17,20; 66:6,17,18; 67:21,22; 70:14,17,18; 71:11,12,25,26; 72:16; 73:22; 74:16,22; 76:2; 77:10; 78:1,27-30,41; 79:22; 82:6,12,26; 87:29-green; 89:22; 91:16,18,22,23; 100:26,45; 101:16; 108:23; 116:22molloyi; 123:36; 124:18,21; 125:26-32; 127:6,42; 132:21; 143:19; 149:1,2  
**Gastrodia "shauroko"** 5:1 as fawn; 14:1 as honey; 30:1 as cream; 35:3 as pale; 72:32 as leucopetala; 79:2 as white; 84:16 as albino; 87:26 fawn; 88:23; 89:22; 91:17; 125:18,27-31;  
*Gastrosyphon* 72:33; see *Corybas*  
**Genoplesium** 57:13; 69:11; 72:19; 76:11; 83:4,5; 100:7; 102:47; 110:20; 144:3; see *Corunastylis & Prasophyllum*  
**G. nudum 44** 37:18; 39:9; 46:8,9; 49:22; 52:7,40; 54:2,16; 55:7; 59:24; 64:8,9; 69:9; 71:16,18; 72:7; 73:29; 80:21; 81:28; 83:31,32; 91:8; see *C. nuda & P. nudum*  
**G. pumilum 44** 37:18; 45:5; 46:8; 55:7,8; 56:13; 58:40; 65:17,20; 67:27; 68:17,18,22; 69:9; 71:16,18; 72:7; 73:22 77:10,27; 137:24; 141:23; 145:15; see *Corun. pumila, Pras. pumilum*  
**Gnat orchid** 48:24; 84:14 *Acianthus, Cyrtostylis*  
**Green bird orchid** 35:15; 40:4; 84:13; see *Chiloglottis & Simpliglottis cornuta*  
**Green fleshy orchid** 35:15; 84:14; *Drymoanthus ad-versus*  
**Green hood** 96:4; 98:30; 114:24; 139:14; 141:10; see *Pterostylis* alliance  
**Green midge orchid** 84:14; *Genoplesium pumilum*  
**Helmet orchid** 48:24; 109:23; *Corybas (carsei)*  
**Hidden spider orchid** 84:14 *Corybas cryptanthus*  
**Hiri turiti** 44:9 = epiphytic orchid  
**Horned orchid** 84:14; 96:4; 106:50,51,52; *Orthoceras*  
**Huperei** 5:4; 123:8 see *G. cunninghamii*  
*Hymenochilus 48, 52, 54, & 62* 86:6,39; 110:20,24; 114:24; 117:24 see *Pterostylis*  
*H. tanypodus 54* 86:1,40; 88:13,14; 91:10,11,13,15; 98:8,9; 112:24,25; 117:13; 136:18 see *Pt. tanyпода, & Pt. cynocephala*  
*Hymenochilus tristis 52* 78:10,13; 88:13,15,16; 91:13; 112:6,24,25; 129:1,32; 132:29; 136:18; see *Pt. tristis, mutica & aphylla*  
*Hymenophyllum Cheesemani* 35:26,27 see *Corybas cheesemani*

Section A *NZ native orchids*

- Ichthyostomum pygmaeum* **38** 83:29; 85:34; 87:29; 93:21; 102:34, 105:11; 106:17,39; 107:11,28; 110:20,27; 113:29; 115:29; 119:24; 132:29; 135:6; 140:12; see *Bulbophyllum pygmaeum*
- Ikaika 44:10; 123:8 see *Orthoceras*, mamaika, maikaika, makaika
- Kaka-beak** 122:18 see *Pterostylis* "Bluff"
- Kauri helmet orchid** 84:13; see *Corybas* & *A. nzybas rotundifolius*
- Ladies slipper** 84:15 137:38; *Winika* /*Dendrobium cunninghamii*
- Ladies tresses** 22:8; 35:16; 48:24; 84:14; 96:4; 137:38; 148:21; see *Spiranthes novae zelandiae*
- Large bird orchid** 84:13 see *Chiloglottis valida*
- Leafless bearded** 84:13 *Calochilus* aff. *herbaceus*
- Leek orchid** 35:16; 48:24; 84:14; 96:4; 137:38; *Prasophyllum*, *Genoplesium*
- Linearis** 84:14 see *Pterostylis paludosa*
- Linguella puberula* **50** 86:6,38,39; 87:29; 90:15; 110:20,24; 111:8,9,21; 112:24; 115:28; 117:12; 123:23,30,31; 135:22; see *Pt. & diploidium puberula*, *Pt. nana* & *collina*
- Lyperanthus antarcticus* 2:3; 9:6; 12:1; 13:3; 22:3; 25:10; 26:11; 27:7; 30:4; 37:15; 44:14; 45:14; 46:11; 47:18; 52:7,8,11; 54:18,26; 60:19,20,36; 63:14,16,21; 66:13,27; 71:29; 103:23,27; 110:20,25,26 see *Wairea stenopetala*
- Lyperanthus nigricans* 35:6; see *Wairea*
- Maika** or **maikaika** 5:4; 35:16; 44:9,10, 123:8,9; 133:5; 137:38; 151:7; see *Thely. pulchella* or *O. n-z* or *Microtis unifolia*
- Maikuku** (*Thelymitra longifolia*) 5:4; 44:10; 123:8;
- Malaxis** 51:23,28; see *Cryptostylis*
- Mamaika** 5:4; 35:16; 44:10; 84:14; 123:8 *Orthoceras n-z*
- Maukuuku** 5:4; 44:10; 48:2; 84:14; *G. cunninghamii*
- Microtis** 1:4; 2:3; 5:2; 34:10; 41:20; 49:20; 50:13; 62:5; 63:15; 64:3; 67:6; 70:43; 72:19,30; 76:11; 83:4; 100:6,7; 102:26; 110:26,33; 114:16,20; 116:12; 135:6; 144:4,17; 153:3;
- M. "A"** 67:5,6; 89:22;
- M. arenaria** 58:16,17,18,41 deep notch; 60:23?; 61:6; 62:5,10; 69:9; 72:7,31; 73:22; 77:22,23,27; 78:37; 79:23; 80:20; 94:29; 102:34; 106:17; 111:11,19; 112:13; 135:1,3,7; 139:27; 152:16 *unifolia*; see *M. biloba*, *M. papillosum*;
- M. autumnale* 110:33; 144:4,5; *Prasophyllum. hectori?*
- M. "B"** 67:4,5,6; 116:17,19,27; 148:18 see *M. aff. unifolia*
- M. Banksii* 50:14; 72:31; 78:2,4,8; 94:21; 110:33; 124:5; 144:3; now *Microtis unifolia*
- M. biloba* 58:16; 72:31; see *M. arenaria*
- M. "C"** 67:5; 89:22;
- M. longifolia** 49:3; 72:31; 78:10; 109:13-18; 110:40 116:18,27; 121:17; 124:4; 148:18; 152:17 *parviflora*;
- M. oligantha** **44** 13:2,4; 18:4; 22:2; 23:11,12; 27:7,8; 35:16; 37:15; 45:14; 46:11; 47:2; 51:9; 52:7,11; 56:23; 58:14,18; 59:24; 64:18; 67:4,19,20; 73:29; 76:25,26; 83:7; 89:22; 109:21; 110:33; 120:20; 121:12; 139:26; 140:14,17; 148:4
- M. aff. oligantha** 73:29; 132:22,23;
- M. papillosa* 72:31; 135:3-7 see *M. arenaria*
- M. parviflora** **44** 17:2; 20:3; 24:11; 27:7; 29:14; 34:2; 35:16,34,37,40,42; 37:8; 45:5; 58:18,33,40; 59:7,23; 62:5; 61:0; 64:20; 67:4; 72:7; 73:22; 74:13; 77:24; 82:26; 87:22; 91:9; 100:6; 102:32,34; 131:18; 132:28; 139:27; 152:17 *Tas longifolia?*; 155:29;
- M. aff. parviflora* 65:20; 66:29; 70:19; 72:30; 74:4; 77:10; 89:22; 104:26; 147:15; see *M. parviflora?*
- M. porrifolia* 50:13; 71:29; 78:12; 110:40 *M. unifolia?*
- Microtis rara** 58:18; 62:6; 69:9; 139:27;
- M. unifolia** **88** 1:4; 2:3; 3:2,4; 4:2; 5:2,4; 6:2; 7:1; 9:6; 10:3; 12:2,3; 13:3,4; 15:2; 16:2,4; 17:1,2; 18:4; 19:2,3; 20:2,3; 21:3,4,6; 22:2; 23:4,12; 24:8,11; 25:2,8,11; 27:7,9; 28:2,4; 29:14; 30:3,4; 31:8; 32:7; 33:7,23; 34:2,5; 35:3,16,33,41; 36:6,9; 37:8,9,15; 40:4; 41:5,9; 42:5,7; 43:12; 45:4,5,15; 46:8,10; 49:22; 50:14,19; 51:9; 52:11,40; 53:12; 54:18; 55:22; 56:21,22; 58:11,15,16,18,40; 59:4,7,9,22,27,33; 60:4; 62:4,6,10,15; 63:20; 64:16,18,20,27; 65:8,19,20,24; 66:16; 67:4; 68:16; 69:15; 70:7,15; 71:7,11,25; 72:6,30; 73:22; 74:4,13,26; 76:11,25; 77:10; 78:2; 79:12; 82:26; 83:8,27,32; 85:34; 86:2,30; 87:29; 91:6,8,9; 92:7; 94:21,24,32; 95:10,25; 98:14,33; 99:15; 100:13; 102:18,34,46; 104:30; 107:11,14,36; 108:14; 109:13,20; 110:33,40; 115:21,29; 116:18; 119:12,13,15,17,18,29; 121:12; 124:12; 125:14; 132:28,2,9; 135:3,7,35 139:26; 140:17; 141:7; 152:11,14,16 as *arenaria*; 155:29;
- M. aff. unifolia** 62:6,24 not M. "B": 63:21; 67:4,5,6; 94:26; 103:29; 120:8 see M. "B"; 153:4;
- Microtis unifolia x parviflora** 35:34; 64:8;
- Molloybas cryptanthus* **34** 83:5; 87:20,23; 88:28; 89:5,37; 90:16; 98:16,17,43; 99:17; 102:16,34, 104:5,15; 105:8,23; 110:20,24; 115:30; 127:44; 127:39,44; 139:4; back to *Corybas cryptanthus*
- Molloybas cryptanthus* alba 89:21,22,30; 98:39,43; 111:4; 115:30; 127:44;
- Myrmecchila* 110:25; 129:25 see *Chiloglottis*
- Myrmecchila formicifera* **40** 97:24,29; see *Chiloglottis formicifera*
- M. trapeziformis* 97:24,29; 110:25; 118:26;
- Mystery** 84:14 see *Prasophyllum* "A"
- Nematoceras** **36-72** 52:23; 68:6; 83:4,530; 85:2; 86:25; 87:28; 88:29; 90:16; 94:9; 97:22,27; 99:8; 100:45; 102:6,7,26,32,47; 107:32; 109:12; 110:20; 116:26; 120:9; 132:18; 135:6,35; 136:18-22; 139:4; 142:5; now *Corybas Nematoceras* "a" 113:19 now *Corybas* "a" etc.
- N. acuminata* 87:29; 88:24; 98:24; 99:17; 100:45 now *Corybas acuminatus*
- N. acuminatum* **36** 83:3,6,31; 85:14,33; 102:35; 106:39; 107:14,36; 109:4; 110:41; 113:11; 116:10; 118:14,36,38,39; 123:26,37,39,44; 124:12; 127:31 art; 128:20; 132:19; 135:35; 136:3,21; now *Corybas acuminatus*
- N. "avalanche"* 124:19; 132:19,20; 136:20 now *C. vitreus*, see *Corybas* "eastern hills"
- N. "Craigie lea"* 88:8; 89:22; 98:37; 102:6,9; 124:19; now *Corybas* "Craigie lea"
- N. "darkie"* 87:8,9,11; 89:22; 123:44; 124:19,26; 129:2; 131:26; 132:20; 134:14; 135:34; now *Corybas obscurus*, see *Corybas* "darkie"
- N. (aff) dienemum* 97:37,38,39; (98:1,5,8; 123:25,38 as

## Section A *NZ native orchids*

- “rest area”); 127:43; 155:3; now *C. dienemus*  
*N. hypogaea* 83:3,6; 85:14,24,25; 86:25; 88:24; 93:2,3, 38,39,44; 94:9; 98:24; 99:17; now *Corybas hypogaeus* see *N. hypogaeum* & *Corysanthes hypogaea*  
*N. hypogaeum* 100:45; 101:28; 103:37; 107:22; 118:30,33; 121:12,14; 124:19,20; 126:11; 132:19,20; 134:14; 135:25; 136:26; 139:4; now *Corybas hypogaeus*  
*N. aff. hypogaea* 85:24,25; 89:22; see *Corybas*  
*N. hypogaeum* hybrids 95:4,9;  
*N. iridescens* 36 83:3; 84:37; 85:5,33; 86:17; 87:28; 88:8; 24:25; 89:7,8; 90:24,25; 93:2,29; 97:25,26 Figs C & D; 98:6,10 twin 25; 99:17; 100:18; 102:6-8,10-13,34; 103:33; 107:20,24,36; 113:14,19; 115:29,30; 118:30,33; 119:23,24,40 long tepals; 132:19; 134:18,19; 135:7,8,24,18a,28; 136:3; now *Corybas iridescens*, see *C. “A”*  
*N. iridescens* “long tepals” 98:40,42,43; 119:24,40;  
*N. iridescens* natural hybrids 93:26,39,44; 94:22; 95:4; 98:34; now *Corybas*  
*N. aff. iridescens* 89:22; 93:21,43; 97:37,38; 102:5; 106:49; now *Corybas* “Motutangi”  
*N. “Kaimai”* 86:19; 89:22; 93:20; 98:5-7,38; 109:4; 113:13,14; 117:12; 118:37; 120:12; 124:12; 132:18; 136:3 see *Corybas* “Kaimai”  
*N. “Kaimai red”* 119:29,41; 121:18; 123:24,37; *Corybas*  
*N. “Kaitarakihī”* 84:16; 89:22; 98:5,6; 118:37; 136:3; see *Corybas* “Kaitarakihī”  
*N. “Kerikeri”* 113:12,14; now *Corybas rivularis*  
*N. longipetala* 83:1,3,6,19; 84:17,18as “whiskers”, 36,37; 85:19,20,31,33; 86:17,18; 93:39,44; 94:9; 97:6,28,29,37,38,40; 98:6,12,13 25; 99:17; see ↓  
*N. longipetalum* 100:45; 101:2,26,31; 103:33; 106:35; 109:4,6; 113:12,14,19; 115:22,30; 118:14; 119:24; 120:14,17-18; 121:12; 124:22; 126:13; 132:18-20; 134:19 135:6; 136:3; 19:22; 139:4; 141:10; now *Corybas hatchii*, see *Cc. “Wāiouru”*, *macranthus* var. *longipetalus*  
*N. “maconetai”* 131:16,17; *Corybas*  
*N. “mackihī”* 131:14,15; *Corybas*  
*N. “macmaroon”* 62:24; 127:4; 131:13; *Corybas*  
*N. “macoban”* 127:1131:16; *Corybas*  
*N. macrantha* 83:3,6,10 11:25; 85:5,21,33,34; 86:23,29, 31,34; 87:10,28; 90:24; 91:6,8,16; 94:24; 95:7,8; 97:27; 99:8,17; 150:3; 155:10; see *N. macranthum*, now *Corybas macranthus*  
*N. macranthum* 100:45; 106:8,11,12; 116:5 type locality -8,17; 119:18,22,24; 120:2,4; 123:37,42,47,48; 123:42, 47; 124:12; 126:8; 131:13-17; 132:16,18,19; 133:23; 135 2,6,8,26; 136:20; 151:27; now *Corybas macranthus*  
*N. macranthum* agg. 102:5,35; 107:14,29,35,38,40; 108:9,13; 111:18; 115:16,23,30; 117:1,19; 118:31,33; 127:1,2,4 Stewart Id.; 131:13-17; 134:23; 135:3,39 see *Corybas macranthus* agg.  
*N. macranthum* hybrids 79:3 “mactaiapos”; 94:9; 95:4,5; now *Corybas*  
*N. macranthum “Stewart Id.”* (127:1,4as *N. rivulare*; now *C. “macoban”*); 131:16 Fig. 12;  
*N. macranthum “Trotters”* 131:17; *Corybas*  
*N. “macredi”* 131:17; *Corybas*  
*N. “mactaiapos”* 85:33 as *N. aff. triloba* x *macranthus*; 93:40; 95:5; now *Corybas* “mactaiapos”  
*N. “mactremolite”* 94:32,34; now *C. “mactremolite”*;  
*N. “Mangahua”* 66:20; 74:14; 83:19; 89:22; 113:12,19; 136:3; now *Corybas* “Mangahua”  
*N. “Motutangi”* 98:39 as “the rotundifolia”; 106:48,49; 118:37; 136:3; now *Corybas* “Motutangi”  
*N. oblonga* 38:4; 83:10,11; 90:15; 143:3,4,5; 150:3; now *Corybas oblongus* see *Singularlybas oblongus*  
*N. orbiculata* 83:3,8; 84:17; 86:17,18; 87:10; 94:22; 95:7; see *N. orbiculatum* etc.  
*N. orbiculatum* 36 84:18Kaimai; 98:40; 99:8,17; 100:45 101:26,32; 103:33; 107:36; 109:4; 113:12,13,19; 115:16, 23,30; 118:30,33; 121:12,14; 132:19; 136:2-11,21; now *C. orbiculatus*, see *Corysanthes orbiculata*, *Corybas* “C” & *C. “short tepals”*  
*N. panduratum* 112:23; 119:24; now *C. rivularis*  
*N. pandurata* 83:3,6; 98:36,38; now *C. rivularis*  
*N. papa* 36 83:3; 86:17,18; 94:26; 98:4,6; 99:8,17; 100:18; 102:7,10,11-13,14,34; 103:33; 109:4; 113:12-14; 120:12; 123:38; 135:8; 136:3; now *Corybas papa*  
*N. papa* Messenger 84:14 see *Corybas* & *Nem. papa*  
*N. papillosa* 83:3,6; 86:29,31; 87:8,9,10,11;  
*N. papillosa* 89:22; 107:20,33; 115:29,30; 116:2,4,8; 118:33,39; 120:6,13; 123:42,43,48 Fig. 36; 131:13,15; 132:19; 139:4; now *Corybas* see *Corysanthes papillosa*  
*N. “Pollok”* 36 93:20-23,25,43; 98:5,38; 113:14; 136:3;  
*N. “Pollok, Nelson”* 112:24,34; 117:12; 120:12,15,17; 132:18; now *Corybas* “Pollok”  
*Nematoceras* “pygmy” agg. 85:14; 105:22; *N. “pygmy 1”*; 154:24; see *Corybas* “pygmy” agg.  
*N. “pygmy 1”* 84:36 as *N. aff. triloba*; 89:24,26,28,30; 93:24; 98:34; 105:22,23; 118:32; 119:14,19; 134:16; now *Corybas* “pygmy 1”  
*N. “pygmy 2”* 89:25,30 now *Corybas* “pygmy 2”  
*N. “pygmy 3”* 89:24,25,30; 121:15,17; 124:19H,26,27; 126:11; 129:21; now *C. “pygmy 3”*  
*N. “pygmy 4”* 89:28 as *N. aff. trilobus*; 91:18 “sandhills”; now *C. “pygmy 4”*  
*N. “pygmy 4 alba”* 84:36 as *N. aff. triloba*; 88:24,25 centre L; 89:22 as “pygmy” alba  
*N. “pygmy 5”* 89:22,25; see *C. “pygmy 5”*  
*N. “pygmy sandhills”* 89:25; 91:18; as “pygmy” & “pygmy 4”  
*N. “Ratapihipihi”* 135:23;  
*N. “ratty”* 113:12,19; 141:9; 142:27; now *C. viridis*, see *C. “ratty”*, *Corysanthes*, & *N. “viridis”*, *Corybas* & *N. “whiskers”*  
*N. “rest area”* 83:25; 86:16,18; 89:22; 95:7; 98:5; 98:1,8 C.aff. *dienemus*; 113:13; 123:25,38 C.aff. *dienemus*; 155:3;  
*N. “Rimutaka”* 89:22; 93:35; 106:16,39; 127:24 lower; 134:22; see *Corybas* “Rimutaka”  
*N. rivulare* 36 100:45; 102:34; 103:33; 106:48,51; 112:23; 113:12,19; 115:14; 118:16-19,36-38; 119:24; 120:4; 123:24,37; 127:41; 135:8; 136:3 see *N. Corybas* & *Acianthus rivularis*, *Corysanthes rotundifolia* Cheesman  
*N. rivulare* agg. 103:33; 104:5; 108:9; 113:11,14; 116:10,11; 118:15,36; 120:11; 121:18; 123:42; 136:20;



Section A *NZ native orchids*

- see *C. & N. rivularis* aggs.  
*N. rivularis* "Takaka Hill" 71:17,18;  
*N. rivulare* "Taranaki" 97:28; 98:39; 113:13,14;  
 118:36; as *Te Henui*; see *Corybas rivularis* "Taranaki"  
*N. rivularis* 86:11,14,16; 87:24,29; 94:29; 97:28; 98:36-39; 99:2,16,17,23; 150:3; see *N. & C. rivularis*, *Acianthus* riv.  
*N. rivularis* agg. 86:16-19; 89:7; 93:20; 97:28,37; 98:5-7,38; 99:17; 102:7; see *C. & N. rivulare & rivularis* aggs.  
*N. rotundifolia* Hook f. 38:4,5 bud; 52:30; 108:2,3,6,7; 118:37; 150:3; now *Corybas rotundifolius* see *Azybas*  
*N.* "round leaf" (Ducker) 87:8,10-12; 88:13; 89:22; (95:8 top) as *N. aff triloba*; 115:22,29-30 as *aff trilobum* "round leaf"; 116:15; 131:26 as *trilobum* "round leaf"; now *Corybas confusus*  
*N.* "round leaf" (Moorhouse) 85:24; 124:19,26; 131:26; 134:14; 135:34 all as "round leaf", now *Corybas confusus*  
*N.* "Sphagnum" 83:25; 87:6,7,10; 88:13; 89:22; 95:7; 98:6; 113:12,19; 136:3 now *C.* "Sphagnum"  
*N. aff sulcatum* "Baton" 112:24,33,34; 115:16; 155:8;  
*N. aff sulcatum* "Chatham" 106:37,39; see *Corybas*  
*N. aff sulcatum* "Otago" 135:27,28; see *Corybas*  
*N.* "Tinline" 102:48; 109:4; 132:18 now *C.* "Tinline"  
*N.* "triarthurs" 111:18,27 as a *Nematoceras*; 112:42,44; see *Corybas* "triarthurs"  
*N.* "tribaldy" 89:22,28; 91:12,14; 102:48,51 see *C. trilobus*, *C.* "Trotters"  
*N.* "tribriva" 89:22-26; 93:24; 98:34; 105:27,30; 134:18,23; now *Corybas* "pulchragealea" see *C.* "tribriva"  
*N.* "tricaig" 98:34,35 as *triloba* agg; 105:27,31; 107:14; 123:44; 127:24 as *trilobum* agg; 134:21,23 as "tribriva"; now *C.* "tricaig"  
*N.* "tridobson" 111:18,20 Fig 30; 112:42;  
*N.* "tridodd" 89:22-29; 93:24; 98:34; now *C.* "tridodd"  
*N.* "tri E hills" 85:23,25,26,27; 123:25,38 as *pygmy3*; 125:13,14,20; 134:14,22,24; 135:7,23,25,34; now *Corybas vitreus*, see *C.* "tri E hills"  
*N.* "trigary" 98:40,42,43 as *triloba* agg;  
*N.* "trigreen fuzz" 85:26 Fig.20; 87:11; see *C walliae*  
*N.* "trihinetai" 85:24,25 as *aff hypogaea*;  
*N.* "trijuly" 85:14; 88:22-24; 89:22,24,25,27; 93:24; 98:34;  
*N.* "trileafbract" 87:7,10,11; 89:22;  
*N. triloba* 73:38; 77:5; 83:3,31; 85:13,14,34; 86:13; 87:22,29; 90:27; 91:6,8,26; 93:40; 94:24,33,34; 99:9,17 19; 100:45; 106:15; 150:3; 153:9; now *Corybas trilobus*, see *Corysanthes triloba*, *N. trilobum*. *C & N* "Trotters" & "tribaldy"  
*N. triloba* "round leaf" 89:22; 90:27,29; 95:8 Fig15; now *C. trilobus* "round leaf" (Ducker)  
*N. aff triloba* 84:36,37+alba; 85:1,25,26,33,40; 86:25,33; 95:7,8 top, round leaf Ducker; 99:16; *N. triloba* agg. 34:14; 83:27; 85:13,23; 86:27,34; 88:24; 89:21,22,24,28 "pygmy 4"; 90:22,25; 95:34; 98:34,35, (40,42,43) "tri-gary"; 99:17,22; see *Corybas* etc. *trilobxxx*  
*N. aff triloba* "round leaf" 95:8; now *C. aff. trilobus* "round leaf"  
*N. aff. trilobum* 88:25; 89:28 "pygmy 4"; 91:10,11 "tussock"; 95:8 *C. confusus*; 106:16; 107:2,3; 115:23,30; 119:24; see *Corybas* etc. *trilobxxx*  
*N. trilobum* 36:72 102:8,36; 106:8,10,12,13; 115:18,22,30; 118:26; 123:44; 124:12,19; 132:18-20; 134:14; 135:6,8,22,39; 155:7; see *Corybas trilobus* etc.  
*N. trilobum* agg 102:6,7,8,35; 104:5; 106:2,12,39; 107:14,35; 110:24; 111:21; 115:23,30alba; 116:14; 117:15,19; 118:31; 120:9; 121:18; 124:12,19,20,26; 126:11; 127:24 tricaig upper, Rimutaka lower; 131:14; 134:14; 135:34; 136:16,20,21; see *Corybas* etc. *trilob*.  
*N. trilobum* natural hybrids 41:5,7; 44:11,12,13; 58:5,6; 61:10; 65:23; 81:43; 93:38; 95:2-9; 98:40; 102:9; 111:18 see *Corybas* natural hybrids  
*N. aff. trilobum* 84:36 *pygmy4* alba & *pygmy1* ; 85:33; 107:2+twi.n.3; see *Corybas aff trilobus*  
*N. aff. trilobum* "A", "B", "C", "D", 78:16-19; 89:22;  
*N. aff. trilobum* "Campbell" 63:16,21alba; 97:6;  
*N. aff. trilobum* "Chatham" 83:8; 99:17;  
*N. aff. trilobum* "round leaf" 115:29,30 *N.* "round leaf" (Ducker)  
*N.* "trisept" 81:40; 85:14; 89:22; 93:35; 132:16; 134:14; 135:34; now *Corybas sanctigeorgianus*, *C.* "trisept"  
*N.* "tri red petiole" 123:44,46; 124:11as triBSMI, 14,15;  
*N.* "trismithies" 89:22; 90:25Fig.15; see *C. vitreus*  
*N.* "triwan" agg. 73:14,15 as *C. trilobus*; 85:15as *N aff triloba*,26,27; 86:25; 89:23; now *Corybas* "Rewanui"  
*N.* "triwhite" 85:26,27as green *N. triloba*; 89:22,23; 116:1,15,19; 121:12; 124:11,19,20,26,27; 130:10; 132:19 20; 134:14; 135:25,34,37; 136:21; now *Corybas walliae*, see *N.* "trigreen fuzz", *C.* "triwhite"  
*N.* "Trotters" 85:5; 87:8,10,12; 88:8; 89:20,23; 90:24; 91:14; 98:15,16; 102:8,9,48; 106:11,12-14; 107:14; 132:20; 135:22,34 see *C. trilobus*, *N. trilobum*, *N.* "tribaldy"  
*N.* "tussock" 91:9,10,11as *aff trilobus*,26; 97:21; 113:15,20; 125:12,13, 19; now *Corybas* "tussock"  
*N.* "Veil" 89:23; 98:5,6; now *Corybas* "Veil"  
*N.* "viridis" 89:23; 94:29; 98:38; 102:48; 118:38,40; 123:18; 141:9; see *N. aff. Corybas* "viridis"  
*Nematoceras* "whiskers" 83:27; 84:17; 85:31; 86:19; 88:8,23; 89:23; 93:21; 94:29; 97:25,27; 98:4,5,38; 99:17; 102:12,13,35,36,48; 106:37,39; 108:12; 109:4,5,6,7; 112:24,34; 113:12; 115:16; 116:20,29; 117:12; 118:38,40; 120:11,12,14,17; 123:26,38,39; 124:22; 132:18-20; 136:19,20; 141:9; 142:27; see *N. or Corysanthes* "viridis" & *Corybas* "viridis" & "whiskers"  
*Neottia* 51:23,27; see *Spiranthes*  
**NZ** banded helmet orchid 84:13; *Anzybas carsei*  
**NZ** bearded green hood 84:14; *Pt. tasmanicum*  
**NZ** blunt (shortened) green hood 84:14 *Pt. trullifolia*  
**NZ** bronze 84:14; *Stegostyla atradenia*  
**NZ** copper beard 84:13; *Calochilus herbaceus*  
**NZ** dotted sun orchid 84:15; *Thely. aff. ixioides*  
**NZ** graceful sun orchid 84:15; *Thely. nervosa*  
**NZ** lady's tresses 21:7; 84:14; *Spiranthes n-z*  
**NZ** leek orchid 84:14; *Prasophyllum hectori*  
**NZ** midget green hood 84:14; *Pt. tristis*  
**NZ** pink spiral 84:14; *Spiranthes* "Motutangi"  
**NZ** pixie cap 35:15; 84:13; *Acianthus sinclairii*

## Section A NZ native orchids

11/05/20 Index to NZNOG Journals 1-155

***Pt. areolata* 44** 42; 5:3; 19:2; 23:11; 25:11,12,14; 26:12 28:1; 30:3; 33:7; 37:15; 38:3; 40:4; 49:22; 51:9; 52:10,11 59:8; 64:12; 71:17,18; 78:23,51; 79:3; 88:14, **16**; (92:10; 99:16,22,23 subsimilis); 100:13,22,25, 42; 107:29; 109:8; 110:41, **43**; 112:27; 115:9; 116:10; 125:15; 131:1 **5,6,9**; 133:10; 135:13,14,18; 138:14,15; 140:17; 147:9,13; 148:4; 149:13;

***Pt. auriculata* 44** 78:10,13; 86:6,21; 90:24,25as *montana*; 92:10; 107:20,34; 113:17,24; 117:6; 120:9; 121:7, 9,10,11; 125:21; 127:2; 131:22; 133:11; 138:16; 149:13; 152:13; 154:3; see *Pt. "Catlins"*

***Pt. australis* 44** 2:3; 3:4; 4:2; 6:3; 9:6; 13:2,3; 19:1,3; 23:4,11; 25:12; 30:3,4,6; 37:7,15; 42:10; 45:13; 49:22; 52:11; 56:22; 59:8,22; 64:12; 69:36; 70:6,8,37; 71:17,18; 73:29; 74:11; 78:15,22; 79:3,12; 80:31; 83:27; 86:2,6,32 *subsimilis*; 88:1,10,13; 90:32"Bluff"; 91:7,10, **11**,14,16; 92:10*subsimilis*; 95:25; 97:2,22; 99:16; 101:21; 103:25, 33; 107:29; 108:13; 109:8,9; 113:16,21; 114:24,26,27; 115:9; 116:34; 118:28; 119:22,50; 127:2,3; 129:2,5; 132:4-**14,26**; 133:10,11,12; 134:33,34; 135:7,9-21; 136:15; 138:15,16; 143:15; 144:17; 145:12,20; 148:19; 149:7,13, -14;

*Pt. australis* x *banksii* 90:32; 91:10,11,14; 103:25,40; 110:40; 133:11; see *Pt. "Bluff"*

*Pt. australis* x *graminea* 149:15;

*Pt. australis* x *oliveri* 149:13,14,15;

***Pt. banksii* 44** 1:4; 2:3,4; 3:2,4; 4:2,3; 6:1,3,7; 7:1; 9:6; 12:2-3; 13:4; 15:2; 16:4; 17:1; 19:1,2; 20:2; 21:6; 22:2; 23:11; 24:8; 25:8,11,12; 28:4; 29:1,1,12,14,19; 30:3,4,6; 31:8; 32:8; 33:1,8,9; 34:5; 35:3,16,41; 36:9; 37:4,6,9,15; 38:19; 39:3; 40:4,14,15; 41:18; 42:5,7,10; 43:2*early*, **3,4**, 11; 44:2; 45:5,13; 46:10; 48:11; 49:3,22; 50:8,12,24,27; 52:11,32,37,40; 53:13,14,18; 56:22; 57:27,28; 58:11,14, 34,40; 59:5,8,20,27,28; 61:6; 62:20; 63:9; 64:4,10,12,27; 65:22; 66:28-alba; 67:3,7; 68:15,16; 69:21,22*tw*,33,36; 70:6,37,42,43 71:12,18,24,29; 72:19; 73:23,29; 74:4,11, 12; 76:25; 77:10,24; 78:2,4,8,12,15; 79:3,12,15; 80:28; 82:8,13,26; 83:8,31,32; 85:34; 86:6,11,30,33*tw*; 87:29; 88:13,17; 90:27,32; 91:6,14; 92:10; 94:14,24,29; 95:24, 26; 96:27; 98:5,12*dwarf*; 99:14,20; 100:13,22,28,40,42, 44; 101:21; 102:30,31,32; 103:15,25,33; 106:17; 107:11, 28,36; 109:7,8; 110:40; 113:21; 115:4,5; 116:9,34; 117:6, 12; 118:14; 119:22,50; 121:12,18; 124:21; 127:28; 129:12 130:7,8; 131:22; 132:4,6,9,11,16,25; 133:10,12; 134:30-32; 135:9,11-13 *speciosa*? 136:15; 138:14,15; 139:1, **6,8,9,19**; 141:7; 144:17; 145:17-20; 147:7,11; 148:12; 149:13,15; 152:14; 154:3; 155:25,29; see *Arathusa tetrapetala*

***Pt. banksii* alba** form 136:29,30; 147:10; 148:20 as *Pt. "pallid"*;

***Pt. banksii* x *areolata*** 147:9,10;

*Pt. banksii* x *australis* 103:25,40is *Pt. "Bluff"*

*Pt. banksii* "south" 145:17; now *Pt. speciosa*

*Pt. aff. banksii* 80:14,19; 89:23; 101:21; 121:26; see *Pt. emarginata*

***Pt. aff. banksii*** "Hawke's Bay"124:1,12;

*Pt. banksii* "south" 70:1; 145:17-19,20 *Pt. speciosa*

***Pt. aff. banksii*** "Waipoua" 134:35;

*Pt. banksii* var. *cordata* 38:3; 80:14; *cardiostigma*

*Pt. banksii* var. *β* see *Pt. australis* 135:9;

*Pt. banksii* var. *patens* 89:19; 154:3; now *Pt. patens*

*Pt. banksii* var. *silvicultrix* 38:19; 73:29; 83:8; 89:32, 33; 109:9; 121:18; see *Pt. (aff.) silvicultrix*, *Pt. montana* sensu Moore

*Pt. banksii* x *irsoniana* 94:25; 99:20; 147:25; 149:13;

***Pt. banksii*** "late flowering" 153:4;

*Pt. barbata* 12:3; 35:16; 64:27; 69:32; 72:6; 73:2,40;

74:23; 101:5; now *Pt. tasmanica* see *Phumatchilos tasmanicum*

*Pt. "blue tongue"* 114:16,20; *Pt. graminea*

***Pt. "Bluff"*** 90:32; 103:25,38,40as *P. banksii* x *australis*; 110:40; 114:20; 116:20,34,35; 122:18; 127:2,3; 132:10; 133:10; 134:34,35; 135:9,11, **13***speciosa*? 14:16,17,21; see *Pt. "Nortonii"*, *kaka* beak

*Pt. "Blyth"* 105:28,29,32; 110:50; now *Pt. "pulchragalea"*

***Pt. brumalis*** 3:2; 5:3; 11:3; 15:1; 20:5; 22:3,10,11; 24:8; 36:9; 38:3; 43:3; 47:2; 52:3,8; 56:1,3,4; 57:7,17,20; 58:36 59:8; 62:15; 64:11,12,15; 65:16,20; 68:8,20,22*tw*; 72:18; 73:23,26; 76:10,12; 77:10,18; 80:5,20,31; 81:22; 82:26; 87:29; 93:32; 141:10; see *Diplodium brumale*, *Pt. trullifolia* var. *rubella*

***Pt. "brumobula"*** 77:15,18,23,24; 80:17,18,21; 87:29; 88:23; see *Diplodium "brumobulum"* hybrid *Pt. brumalis* x *trullifolia*

***Pt. cardiostigma* 44** 1:4; 6:1,8; 7:1; 9:1; 17:2; 20:2,4; 25:8; 29:11,12; 31:10,11,12; 33:1,8; 34:5; 35:16; 37:6,9; 38:3; 41:6; 42:5; 47:2; 54:16; 58:15,22,36; 59:28; 62:20; 63:19; 64:4,11; 66:28; 67:3; 69:21; 70:6,9; 71:11,12,17 26; 74:4,13; 77:10; 78:15,23; 80:14; 82:26; 85:29; 86:6 30,33; 91:1; 94:15; 98:5; 100:22,23,40; 107:14; 109:8; 110:41*Caladenia* "Kaweka"; 119:29; 121:18; 124:12; 136:30 *alba*; 139:22; 147:20-22; 149:13; 152:14; 155:29; see *Pt. banksii* var. *cordata*

*Pt. cardiostigma* x *Pt. aff. montana* 151:25;

*Pt. "Catlins"* 25:14; 37:15; 52:11; 74:11; 86:6,21; see

*Pt. auriculata*

***Pt. cernua* 44** 66:27; 76:1,13; 83:31; 86:6; 91:7,8; 94:25 26; 97:23; 99:16; 109:10; 116:10; 127:2; 135:18,36;

*Pt. coccinea* 2:4; 22:10;

*Pt. "coiler"* 147:28; 148:20; *Pt. aff. patens*

*Pt. "collina"* 78:2,5,8; 134:5 as *trullifolia*; see *Pt. & Diplodium puberula*, *Pt. nana*

*Pt. confertifolia* 55:12; 109:28; 122:19; 126:3,4;

128:9,10; 143:19; see *Pt. trifolia*

*Pt. "curly"* 76:37,40; *Pt. aff. silvicultrix*, *Pt. montana* sensu Moore

*P. (aff.) cynocephala* 2:3; 20:1; 23:3,12; 25:11; 30:9; 34:3; 36:13; 37:15; 45:14,15; 46:8; 51:9; 52:11; 60:19; 64:11; 66:27; 82:24; 88:14; 109:8; now *Pt. tanypoda* see *Hymenochilus tanypodus*

*Pt. "Days Bay"* 29:12; 31:12; now *Pt. cardiostigma*

***Pt. "domesticus"*** 118:13,19; 120:11;

***Pt. emarginata*** 49:3; 78:13; 110:40; 117:2,6-9; 119:50,51; 121:26; 127:31 *banksii*,34,35; 154:3, 155:25,26;

*Pt. Erua*45:15-17; 59:16; 64:5; 66:2; 105:29; 145:9,18; now *Pt. irvinii*

***Pt. foliata* 44-46** 2:3; 4:2; 9:1; 12:2; 20:2; 23:11; 29:12; 30:3; 31:8; 32:7; 33:5,6,7; 34:2,5; 35:16; 37:11,15,16; 45:15; 48:13,22*micromega*; 52:11; 53:15; 56:13; 58:11,

Section B *NZ native orchids*

13; 59:27; 64:10; 70:6,39; 72:6; 74:24; 76:12; 78:13; 80:28,30,31; 82:26; 83:31; 86:6; 94:24,34,35; 96:13; 100:22,23,28; 101:23; 111:6; 126:1,5,7,8; 131:7; 135:7; 147:7; 149:6;

*Pt.* "Fowlie" 118:12,13;

*Pt. furcata* 33:9; 34:2; 44:16,17; 47:15; as *micromega*

*Pt. furcata* var. *linearis* 25:12; 48:2; now *Pt. paludosa*

*Pt. furcata* var. *typica* 34:2; now *Pt. micromega*

*Pt. "giganteum"* 115:19,21,29; 116:34; 119:29; 121:18; 124:16,21;

*Pt. "goodgerii"* 89:40; 123:28; 135:18;

*Pt. graminea* 44 1:4; 2:3; 3:1,2,4; 4:2; 7:1; 12:2,3; 13:4;

15:1; 19:2; 20:2; 21:5; 22:2,4; 23:12; 25:1,2,8,11,12;

29:11,12,14,19; 30:3; 31:8; 32:7; 33:1; 35:3,16; 36:6,9;

37:15; 38:8-11; 39:10; 40:15; 41:5; 43:13; 46:10;

49:22; 50:8; 52:11,40; 53:13; 54:16; 56:21,22;

58:15,33,40; 59:8,14,17,28; 64:7,12,20,27; 65:3,19; 67:3;

68:9,22; 69:21,22,24,33; 70:6,9,36,41,43; 71:18,29;

73:18,24 rusty; 74:4,12 *sphagnum*, 13; 76:25; 78:13,15;

80:5,16-18,21,28,30; 83:31,32; 85:5,6; 86:6,11,29,31;

87:20,22; 29; 88:10,17; 94:15,24,32,95; 96:26; 99:14;

100:13,22,40 102:32; 105:28; 107:14,29; 108:10*Pt.*

"Peninsula"; 109:7-9; 115:5,15,22twin; 116:9,10;

117:2,8,9,12,19; 119:18, 22; 120:11; 122:12,18; 124:12;

129:5; 131:22; 132:16; 133:11; 135:18,37,38; 136:15;

138:15; 139:22; 141:7; 148:12; 149:13; 151:32; 152:14;

155:29

*Pt. graminea* "red curl" 88:14,16;

*Pt. graminea* var. *rubricaulis* 53; 10:3; 15:1; 22:4;

25:12; 35:32,41; 116:10; now *Pt. agathicola*

*Pt. aff. graminea* 66:27; 77:11; 82:26; 83:8; 91:6,8;

112:23,33; 140:19; 144:17; 148:12; see *Pt. porrecta* etc.

*Pt.* "graminifolia" 78:13; see *Pt. graminea*

*Pt. "Hawkes Bay"* 124:1,3;

*Pt. "Herekino"* 121:26,28;

*Pt. humilis* 44 16:4; 25:4,5; 41:5; 44:11; 45:28; 52:17;

54:3,4,16; 55:11,12,15,17,18; 59:16,22,24; 60:39; 63:11;

64:7,11,12; 66:22,23; 70:9,43; 73:25,28 *trifolia*; 86:6;

95:11,13,14; 96:11; 98:11,12; 100:22,23,40; 102:35;

107:32; 109:28; 117:3,19; 119:23; 122:19,24; 126:3,4;

128:10,11; 135:5,33,37; 139:17,22,23; 149:6;

*Pt.* "intermedia" 78:13; 148:12; now *Pt. porrecta*

*Pt. irsoniana* 44 42; 6:4; 7:1; 19:2,3; 23:4; 25:11; 30:3;

37:9; 41:5; 42:10; 46:12,13; 47:18; 48:8,10,15; 49:22;

51:6; 55:12; 56:22; 57:13; 59:8,23; 62:20,27,25; 63:19;

64:12; 66:2; 70:2,9,40; 71:17; 77:2; 78:15,22; 80:8;

83:20,21,28,31; 86:2,6,27,29,30,33; 88:13,15,17; 90:21;

94:24, 25,26; 95:14,18,22; 100:17; 102:16,17,35; 104:5;

108:13; 109:8; 111,2,21,28; 113:26; 115:29; 116:16;

118:14; 119:29; 121:18; 130:13,5; 135:37; 136:15-17;

137:23alba 147:7,14; 149:13,15; 155:29;

*Pt. irsoniana* x *montana* 95:26;

*Pt. irsoniana* "red stem" 136:16;

*Pt. aff. irsoniana* 67:3; 70:6; 95:26;

*Pt. irwinii* 66:1,27; 68:29; 70:7,35,36*irsoniana* pic,42;

71:17,18; 76:13,17; 77:2; 78:23; 79:29; 80:5; 86:6;

88:13,14, 15,17; 91:6; 100:17,40; 104:5; 112:38,39;

116:9,12,16,36; 119:23; 128:3; 144:12; 145:9-11; 147:9;

148:13 is *Pt. porrecta*; see *Pt.* "Erua"

*Pt. "Kahui"* 67:24,25; 89:23;

*Pt. "Kepler"* 103:25,38,40;

*Pt.* "latifolia" 78:13; 126:5; now *Pt. foliata*

*Pt.* "linearis" 25:12; 44:16; 48:2,3; now *Pt. paludosa*

*Pt. macrophylla* 139:7; now *Pt. banksii*

*Pt. matthewsii* 34:4; 57:39; 72:6; now *Pt. nutans*

*Pt.* "media" 119:42,50,51*agathicola*; 120:22; 121,26 see

*Pt. agathicola* etc.

*Pt. micromega* 44 3:1; 9:6; 16:2; 22:10; 24:8; 28:1;

29:18; 33:9; 34:2; 44:15,17; 50:19,21; 52:40; 59:24,26;

64:6,9,12; 69:15,16; 72:6; 73:29,43; 74:12,25; 76:14;

78:13,15,41; 80:15-18,28,30; 83:8,21,25-27; 85:22; 86:6;

87:5,9; 96:10; 101:4,22; 125:7,11; 126:6; 131:5; 135:18;

139:23;

*Pt. montana* (var. *typica*) 44 1:4; 2:3; 3:4; 4:2; 5:3;

6:3; 7:1; 12:1; 15:2; 18:4; 19:2,3; 22:2; 23:3,4,12; 24:8;

25:11,12,13*R,14*; 29:15; 30:3,4; 33:8; 37:9,15; 38:8(9,

11; 52:10 *siliculitrix*) 42:10; 44:15; 45:13,15; 48:2,23

twin; 49:22; 52:11; 54:16; 55:11,12; 56:4; 63:14; 64:11;

74:11,24; 76:35,36; 80:31; 86:6, 25,29; 88:9,11,14,16,

17; 91:8; 94:32; 95:10,14,18,26; 109:8,9; 112:22,33;

114:25; 115:5,29; 117:4,19; 127:2,3; 128:4 *siliculitrix*;

129:5,6, 8,9,10*siliculitrix*; 130:3,6; 132:9; 133:11,12;

135:18,38; 141:7; 144:17; 149:13;

*Pt. montana* agg. 23:11,12; 38:11; 41:2,3; 63:14,19;

64:7; 71:18-20; 73:29; 82:25; 90:24,25 *auriculata*;

94:26; 100:22,23; 116:9; 133:11; 138:8; 139:22;

143:16*sensu* Moore; 149:7; 152:142; 155:29;

*Pt. montana* Col. 126:8; now *Pt. venosa*

*Pt. montana* *sensu* Moore 44 25:13*L*; 38(8,9,11 as

*montana*; 48:14; 52:10; 53:18; 58:11; 59:17; 64:7,19;

71:20 as *montana*; 70:6,41; 74:3,4,26; 76:25; 37,40;

78:15; 83:32; 86:30,34; 87:6; 88:8,9,16,17; 89:23; 94:34;

109:10; 114:25,27; 117:1,12; 119:18; 127:2,3; 128:4 as

*montana*; 129:5,7,10; 132:25; 143:17;

*Pt. montana* var. *rubricaulis* 25:12; 88:10; now *Pt.*

*agathicola*, see *Pt. graminea* var. *rubricaulis*

*Pt. aff. montana* agg. 17:1; 20:4; 23:12; 25:13*R,14*;

30:3,4; 31:8; 34:5; 37:7,15; 38:8,9; 41:3; 42:5; 45:14;

49:13; 50:19; 52:11; 54:3; 58:15,19; 59:8,17; 62:16,21;

63:14; 64:4; 67:3,24; 69:17; 70:6,9*ellegant*,16*treble*,twin,

36"Parapara";40-42; 71:17,18-20; 74:4,11,18"21

pulchragalea; 76:35; 79:2,10,12,22 *treble*; 81:15 *trident*;

82:19; 83:25; 85:34; 86:34; 88:17; 89:21; 90:24,25; 91:8;

95:22,26; 97:23; 100:13; 102:35; 104:5,21; 105:28;

107:14; 109:9,10; 112:23,33; 113:16,17*trident*, 20,21,24;

116:10; 120:11; 121:18; 124:12,16; 131:24; 133:11;

139:21,22; 140:19; 146:6,7;

*Pt. aff. montana* *Adele* ; (119:23,41; 124:12,16;

135:26,41)alba

*Pt. aff. montana* *Erua* 63:9,10; 64:7;

*Pt. aff. montana* *Horopito* 64:7; 71:18; 87:6,7*revers-*

*ed*; 151:31;

*Pt. aff. montana* *Iwitihi* 66:23;

*Pt. aff. montana* "late" 105:28,29; now "pulchragalea"

*Pt. aff. montana* "Mangakahu" 90:27,28;

*Pt. aff. montana* *Taupou*

*Pt. aff. montana* *Whakapapa* 48:12; 87:6,7; 89:21;

105:28,29as Blyth; 109:10; now *Pt. pulchragalea*

*Pt. mutica* 2:3; 4:3; 19:1,2; 20:1; 22:3; 28:16; 30:9; 34:3;

36:13; 60:19; 72:6; 78:13; 88:13; 109:8; 112:6,8; see *Pt.*

& *Hymenochilos tristis*

*Pt. nana* 4:3; 12:3; 34:3; 42:10; 44:17; 56:14,15; 57:26;

## Section B *NZ native orchids*

59:2,19; 60:17; 64:27; 72:6; 84:12; see *Linguella*, *Dip.* & *Pt. puberula*  
***Pt. "non-montana"*** 71:17,18,19;  
*Pt. aff. obtusa* 69:10,11; 70:21; 72:19; see *Pt. alveata*  
***Pt. ophioglossa*** 94:34,35;  
***Pt. "Nortonii"*** (103:25; 114:20; 134:35) as *Pt. "Bluff"*; 135:15,16,17,18,19,20; see *Pt. "Bluff"*  
***Pt. nutans*** 42:2,4; 3:1; 4:3; 9:2; 19:4; 25:15; 28:2; 32:9-12; 33:23; 34:4; 37:17; 42:5; 44:17; 56:13,15; 57:26,38; 58:11,12,23; 59:8; 64:4,11; 68:29; 72:6; 76:12; 77:35; 86:6; 96:13; 100:22; 102:6;  
*Pt. aff. obtusa* 68:1,10-14; 69:11; 71:17,21; 72:7,19; see *Pt. alveata*, *Diplodinium alveatum*  
***Pt. "ochroleuca"*** 50:8-10; 51:11; 52:32,33; 135:18; *Pt. "ochroleuca"* 51:11; see *Pt. "ochroleuca"*  
***Pt. oliveri*** 46:2,4; 4:2; 25:10,12; 26:6; 30:3; 49:22; 51:9; 53:15; 55:18,20; 56:22; 59:8; 64:12; 70:39; 71:18; 72:18; 78:42,51; 85:24; 86:6; 88:13,28; 91:7; 95:19; 101:22; 107:12,13,29; 108:12; 109:7,8; 111:18; 115:16,24; 116:9,11,12,16; 118:28; 128:3,4,18; 135:17; 140:17; 147:13; 149:7,13;  
***Pt. paludosa*** 44:44,15,16,17; 48:2,3; 54:16; 59:8 64:5,6,12; 66:27; 67:16,25; 70:17,40,41; 74:11; 76:14, 16,35; 77:11; 78:25,39; 79:2; 80:15,16; 83:25,26; 86:6; 87:5,6; 96:10; 100:22,23; 129:7; 135:18; 139:21,22?; 143:15;  
***Pt. patens*** 44:7,1; 13:3,4; 16:3,4; 23:11; 25:8,12; 33:8,9; 34:5; 37:9; 40:14,17; 41:5; 44:11; 47:19; 48:22; 49:3,6, 18,20,21; 51:7; 54:3,4; 55:11,12; 59:8,23,28,39; 64:4,10, 12; 66:23; 67:20; 68:15; 69:32,34; 70:6,9,40; 75:1; 76:12 77:11; 78:10,13,15; 79:3; 82:26; 83:27; 84:32; 85:6; 86:6 87:5; 89:19; 95:14,19; 100:9,40; 102:6,35; 103:33; 107:13; 109:16; 115:1,4,5,9; 116:5,20,29; 117:6,11; 122:11; 124:12; 129:11,12; 132:11; 132:29; 135:9,16,18; 136:15; 139:22; 145:17; 147:26,28; 149:13; *Pt. "coiler"*; 155:29;  
*Pt. aff. patens* 48:11,39; 73:29; 94:34; 154:3,4,5,11,12;  
***Pt. "Peninsula"*** 86:29,31; 88:15,16; 89:23; 90:27; 91:7; 94:26; 108:10as *graminea* late; 116:10; 124:12; 127:27;  
*Pt. plumosa* 1:4; 4:2; 10:4; 12:2; 20:2,5,6; 24:11; 29:12,17; 34:2; 35:16,36-42; 40:8,9,15; 45:12; 51:6,14-15; 73:2; 101:5; now *Pt. tasmanicum*  
*Pt. polyphylla* now *Pt. micromega* 34:2; 112:7;  
***Pt. porrecta*** 44:59,8; 66:27; 70:9; 74:11,12,18-20,24; 26,76,13,17; 78:40; 80:5,24; 86:6; 90:32; 139:23,24; 144:12; 148:12-15; 155:25;  
*Pt. "Poynter"* 79:19; 80:20; now *Pt. brumalis*  
*Pt. Praecox* 50:8,9;  
***Pt. puberula*** 50:12,3; 34:3; 49:22; 57:26; 59:1,2,19; 60:17,18; 61:3,6; 64:11,12; 65:22; 72:6; 76:11,14; 77:18; 78:2,40; 79:15,16,17,18; 80:28,30; 84:12; 96:14; 99:14; 100:34,46; 106:43; 107:20; 108:11; 123:23,30,31; 127:39; see *Pt. nana*, *Pt. collina*, *Linguella* & *Diplodinium puberula*  
***Pt. "pulchragalea"*** 74:18\*21 as *aff. montana*; 102:47 as *banksii*; 105:28,29,32; 110:50; 117:4 Fig 13,19; 121:1,3, 12 as *montana* agg; 139:22; see *Pt. "Blyth"*  
***Pt. "Rahu"*** 132:23as *venosa*;  
*Pt. "Rerekapa"* 33:9;  
*Pt. rubella* 78:10,13; 134:5,8,9; see *Pt. trullifolia*  
*Pt. rubricaulis* 21:5; 25:1; 36:9; 38:8-10; 43:3,5,13;

## 11/05/20 Index to NZNOG Journals 1-155

45:5; 56:2,4; 51:10; 52:38,40; 56:2,24; 57:18,20; 58:20,40; 59:8 64:10,12; 65:16,20; 66:27; 67:16; 68:24; 84:14; 86:26; see *Pt. agathicola*, *Pt. montana* var *rubricaulis*, *Pt. graminea* var *rubricaulis*  
*Pt. "Sandstone"* 118:9,11,12;  
***Pt. "shorty"*** 73:28 as *humilis* or *venosa*; 135:24; 136:1,31; 139:16;  
***Pt. silvicultrix*** 38:19; 86:6; 89:33; 104:21,30,32; 107:15; 113:1,3,17,24; 117:12; 121:18; 128:16 as *montana*; 132:9; 133:11;  
***Pt. speciosa*** 78:10; 112:7; 115:4,5,7,8,9; 117:6; 135:13 as *hybrids*; 145:18,(17-19-20)as *Pt banksii* "south"; 149:7; 151:30,31,32; 154:3,4,7,8,9,10,11; 155:21;  
***Pt. aff. speciosa*** 151:32;  
***Pt. "Sphagnum"*** 74:12 as *graminea* thing; 80:5; 89:23; 102:49; 107:14; 112:23,33; 116:9; 153:4;  
*Pt. squamata*. 73:2,21,39,40; 80:28,31; 99:14; 101:4,5; see *Pt. tasmanica* etc. & *Plumatichilos tasmanicum*  
***Pt. subsimilis*** 49:3; 78:10,13; 86:32as *australis*; (92:10; 99:16,23; 111:21,28 as *areolata*); 115:2,4,6,8,29Fig.4; 116:20; 121:12; 135:13,14; 141:7; 154:3,7,10,11; 155:29;  
***Pt. tanypoda*** 54:66,27; 71:17; 74:25; 76:26; 80:8; 82:24; 84:19; 91:10,11,13; 109:8; 139:25; 140:6,8; see *Hymenochilus tanypodus* & *Pt. cynocephala*  
***Pt. tasmanica*** 50-54 51:6,14-16; 56:14,15; 58:32,36; 59:19; 60:17; 62:8,11,13,15,19; 64:10,20; 65:15,16,20; 66:24; 69:9,29,30,33; 70:27,33; 71:26; 72:6; 73:1,2,19,20,21,23,39; 74:16,23; 76:11,14,16; 77:18,24; 80:14,31; 82:2,5,6, 11; 96:14; 99:15; 100:25,42; 101:1,4; 113:20; 123:23,30; see *Pt. plumosa*, *squamata*, *barbata* *Ernie's orchid* & *Plumatichilos tasmanicum*  
*Pt. trifolia* 49:3; 55:18; 109:28,36; 112:22; 117:3,19; 122:14,19,22; 124:18,21; 126:4; 128:5;  
*Pt. aff. trifolia* 73:(28; 107:16,18)as *venosa*; now *Pt. "shorty"*  
***Pt. "Triplex"*** 110:43 as *cardiostigma*; 127:45;  
***Pt. tristis*** 52:22,3; 23:3,11,12; 25:11; 28:16; 30:9; 34:3; 37:15; 45:14; 46:10; 49:3; 52:11; 60:19; 64:10,12; 71:17; 72:6; 74:25; 78:10,13; 79:23; 80:8; 82:24; 84:19; 91:10; 96:12; 109:8; 112:6,8; 136:18; 140:6,9; see *Hymenochilus tristis*, *Pt. mutica*, *Pt. aphylla*  
***Pt. trullifolia*** 50:2,4; 3:2; 4:2; 9:1; 12:3; 15:1,2; 22:3, 10; 23:3; 24:8; 28:1; 29:19; 31:1,7,8; 33:1; 34:5; 35:3,6, 16,32,36,41; 36:6,9,10; 37:22; 40:10,15; 42:10,14; 43:3, 5,6; 45:4; 46:11; 48:23; 49:13,22; 51:18; 52:38,40; 53:14; 56:21,24; 57:18,20; 58:40; 59:8; 60:27; 61:3; 62:15; 63:20; 64:10,12,15,27; 65:20; 68:10,21,22; 69:21, 22; 71:12,29,30; 72:18; 73:23; 76:12,26,38; 77:10,11,18, 24,26; 78:13; 80:2,10,21,28,30; 81:15,23,41; 82:26; 83:32; 85:34; 86:13; 93:33,35; 94:24; 97:21 twin; 98:5; 99:14; 100:38,39; 102:14,26; 126:5; 130:6; 134:1,5,6,7-10,17; 150:12; 14bronze; see *Diplodinium trullifolium*  
*Pt. trullifolia* var. *gracilis* 134:9;  
*Pt. trullifolia* var. *rubella* 134:9; *Pt. brumalis*  
*Pt. trullifolia* "trident" 149:7; see *Diplodinium trullifolium* "trident" 68:21,23; 73:18; 80:14; 81:14;  
***Pterostylis venosa*** 4:2; 16:4; 23:12; 24:2; 25:5,14; 37:15; 40:17; 41:5; 49:3,4,20; 51:9; 52:11; 55:12,14,18; 56:26; 59:22,28; 64:12; 66:21,22; 73:25,28trifolia; 78:13; 79:12 84:37; 86:6; 95:11,12,14,23; 96:11; 98:12;

Section B *NZ native orchids*

99:16; 107:14 (16;**18***trifolia*); 109:28; 110:1,3,5,2;  
112:22,24; 117:**2,3**, 19; 119:23; 122:**13,14,19-24**;  
123:**26,39**; 126:3,4,6,8; 128:5,**7-9,12**; 129:**18**; 130:4,6;  
132:23“*Rahu*”; 135:18; 139:**17,19**; 143:19;

*Pterostylis* White 152:13

**beard** 84:13 *Calochilus robertsonii*

Raupeka 35:15; 44:9; 45:23-27; 84:14; 123:8; 137:38;  
see *Earina autumnalis*, Easter orchid

**Red beard** 35:15; 84:13; *Calochilus robertsonii* or  
*paludosus*

*Sarcochilus* 29:8,18; 59:29; 137:3; 138:17; see *Drymo-*  
*anthus*

*S. adversus* 29:10; 43:**20-22**; 52:32; 53:20 *D. flavus*,34;  
56:17*flavus*; 69:10; 71:(29,30 *Drymo. flavus*); 78:11;

99:15; 137:3 now *Drymoanthus adversus*

*S. breviscapa* 29:10; 43:22; 49:3; 53:34; 78:10,11;  
137:3-8 now *Drymoanthus adversus*

*S. falcata* now *D. adversus* 53:34; 137:5;

*S. falcatus* 137:5,7; now *D. adversus*

*S. latifolia* 53:34; now *D. adversus*

*Sarcochilus parviflora* 137:6 now *D. adversus*

*Sarcochilus* Lois 60:14;

**Sarcooanthus Emarcy Gem** 52:13; 56:16; 60:13;  
81:28;

**S. Little Sparkle** 59:29; 60:13,14;

**S. Maungatapere** 52:13; 56:16; 60:13,14;

scented leek orchid 84:14 see *Prasophyllum hectori*

*Serapias* 50:12; 51:23,**26**; 117:23 now *Thely.*

*Serapias regularis* 10:3; 50:12; 65:8; 98:31; 119:**15,17**;  
152:11; now *Thely. longifolia*

**Short tepals** 84:14; *Corybas orbiculatus*

**Silver back** 84:14; 96:4; *Corybas* esp. *macranthus*

*Simpliglottis* **40** 86:26; 110:20,23,25; 129:25; 130:9;  
131:3; now *Chiloglottis*

*S. cornuta* 121:18; 130:9; now *C. cornuta*

*S. valida* **40** 82:2; 86:**26**; 110:25; **115,22,29**; 130:9; now  
*C. valida*, see *Chiloglottis gunnii*

**Singularlybas** 131:14; 132:28twin; 134:**19**; see *Corybas*.

*S. “aestivalis”* 86:11,13; 87:12,20,23; 89:23; 90:**12,15**,  
**16**; 94:29,32; 100:45; 102:34; 107:32; 132:**37-39**;  
139:4; now *Corybas “aestivalis”*

*S. “Greymouth”* 63:**15,21**as *Corybas acuminatus* alba;  
87:8Fig 14,9,10,12; 100:**33,45**; 103:26,**27**; 123:39 now  
*Corybas “Greymouth”*

*S. oblongus* **34** 83:**3**,6,26,31; 86:11,30,33,34; **87,8-9**-  
“Greymouth”; 90:15,23,24; 94:11,32; 96:16,**17**;  
99:16,18 102:34, 37; 106:17; 107:32,39; 108:13;  
115:**19,27,29,44**; 117:**15**, 19twin; 118:14;  
123:**3,39**,46red leaf; 124:12; 127:4,25red leaf;  
132:16,37; 135:**6,8,38**; 136:18; 143:3; now *Corybas*  
*oblongus*, see *Nem. oblonga*

*S. oblongus* alba 87:8-10,12; 89:23; 91:8,16;

100:33,45; 107:19 **23**; 132:**15**twin; now *Corybas*

*S. oblongus* “early white top” 106:50, 107:32,38,**39**;

*S. oblongus* “pink” 117:14,**15,17**,19; *Corybas*

*Singularlybas* aff. *oblongus* 106:39; *Corybas*

**Slender forest orchid** 84:13; *Adenochilus gracilis*

**Slender green hood** 35:16; 84:14; *Pt. foliata*

**Slender onion** 35:16; 84:14; *Microtis parviflora*

**Slipper** *Spiranthes* 120:19; *S. “Motutangi”*

**Small flying duck orchid** 35:15; 52:34; 56:5; 103:19;  
133:**17-22** now *Paracaleana minor*, see *Caleana & Sulli-*  
*vania minor*

**Small onion orchid** 35:16; *Microtis oligantha*

**Small potato orchid** 84:14; *Gastrodia minor*

**Spider orchids** 28:10; 30:*Caladenia*; 35:15; 36:13;

46:12; 54:26; 95:20; 96:4, 119:23; 124:26; 135:35;

136:20; 137:38; 143:3; see *Corybas*, *Nematocerus* agg.

**Spider swamp orchid** 43:9; see *Corybas & Anzybas*  
*carsei*

**Spiral sun orchid** **74**:34; 84:15; *Thelymitra matthewsii*

***Spiranthes*** 2:4; 7:2; 21:7; 22:8-11; 23:4alba; 29:18;

70:15; 71:7; 72:18; 73:33; 76:11; 72:7; 80:12; 88:28;

98:13; 110:22,33; 134:14; 153:3;

*S. australis* 21:8; 71:22; 72:6; 78:11; 109:24; 148:11;

now *S. novae-zelandiae*

***S. “Motutangi”*****30** 22:8; 23:6; as *S. sinensis*; 29:8;

35:40-42; 44:17; 71:1,22,27; 73:23; 76:18; 89:23;

108:34; 112:**2,16**; 113:28; 120:17,19; 148:11;

***S. novae-zelandiae*** **30** 21:8; 22:8; 34:2; 59:30; 70:15;

17; 71:22**23**; 72:6; 73:29; 75:21; 77:11; 80:14; 83:8,26;

87:29; 110:21; 111:12; 125:21; 135:**35**; 147:19; 148:**11**;

see *S. sinensis*

***S. novae-zelandiae “alba”*** 70:17; 102:49;

*S. sinensis* 1:4; 7:1; 16:4; 21:8; 23:4,6 “*Motutangi*”,11;

24:8; 28:2; 30:8; 33:23; 34:2; 35:4,16; 37:15; **39:12**;

46:10; 50:19; 54:3; 55:22; 59:8,17,24,31,35; 64:9,16,18;

67:19,20; 71:7,17; 72:6; 73:33; 98:13; 100:32; 148:11;

now *Spiranthes novae-zelandiae*

*S. sinensis* ssp. *australis* see *S. n-z* **21**:7; 22:8; 59:30;

***Spiranthes “southern NZ”*** 22:8; 71:22; *S. n-z*

**Spotted leaf** (*Drymoanthus flavus*) 84:14;

*Stegostyla* **47-48** 82:2; 83:5; 92:7; 96:18; 97:**29**;

102:47; 103:4; 110:20,25; 130:25; now *Caladenia*

*S. alpina* 82:2; 94:34,**36**as subalpine; 109:**1,3,32,39**;

112:24; 113:29; 128:**1,16**; now *Caladenia alpina*

*S. aff. alpina* 82:**16**; 88:18,**21** Figs 16-18; 90:23 **26**red

lip; 95:16; 101:26,**31**as *lyallii*; 109:34,**39**; 115:15,17,**25**

far R; 128:**17** lower R; see *Caladenia. aff. alpina*

*S. atradenia* 82:3 Fig 4,**16,26**; 83:**29**; 84:3; 86:34;

92:16; 96:27; 98:17; 107:35,**40**twin; 109:33; 110:45;

115:14;**21**; 117:4,19; 119:22; 135:**42**; now *Caladenia*

*atradenia*

*S. “Iwitahi”* 35:**20** LHS; 88:18; 109:32,34,38,**40**; now  
*Caladenia “Iwitahi”*

*S. “Iwitahi”* alba 89:23; 109:32,34,38,**40**; 115:15;

*S. lyallii* **48** 82:2,**3,16** subalpine; 84:2,**38**; 86:3;

89:23alba; 91:6 “4 row”; 94:33; 95:16; 96:18; **97:19**;

98:12; (101:26,**31** *lyallii* “4 row”); 109:32,33,38,**39**;

129:27,29; 135:42; now *Caladenia lyallii*

*S. lyallii* agg 82:2,3,**16,22**; 85:29; 88:18 91:10;

95:15,16,23; 99:16; 107:16,19,29; 109:31; 110:25, 45;

113:20; 115:11; 128:17; now *Caladenia lyallii* agg.

*S. lyallii* “4 row” 88:18,19,21; 89:23; 91:6 as *lyallii*;

109:33,34,38,**40**; now *Caladenia lyallii* “4row”

*S. “lytuck”* 88:18; 89:23; 94:33; 109:**33,39**; now *Calade-*  
*nia “lytuck”*

*S. “minor”* 95:**15,16,31**; 101:26,**31**; 104:1,21;

107:18,19; 109:33,38,**40**; 110:45; 115:**15-17,25** 2nd R;

## Section B *NZ native orchids*

117:12; 130:25; now *Caladenia* "Bacon Ck"  
*S.* "Mt Robert" 84:15,18; 89:23; 107:18,19; now *Caladenia* "Mt Robert"  
*Stegostyla* "subalpine" 88:18; 89:23 & alba;  
 94:33a1pina; 109:32 alba **33,39** alba; 115:15,17,25 <sup>3rd</sup> R  
 as Iwihahi; now *Caladenia* "subalpine"  
*Steleocorys* (open auricled *Corybas*) 72:33;  
**Strap beard** 84:13; *Calochilus paludosus*  
**Striped sun orchid** 35:17; 84:15; *Thely. cyanea*  
*Sullivania* **54** 97:29; 110:20,25; now *Paracaleana*  
*Sullivania minor* **54** 97:24; 114:10,11; 115:29;  
 128:26, 27; 129:20; 131:2; now *Paracaleana minor*, see  
*Caleana*  
**Sun orchid** 35:16,17; 48:24; 84:15; 96:4; 106:36;  
 139:14 *T. pauci*; *Thelymitra* agg  
**Swamp helmet orchid** 43:9; 52:36; 78:23-26; now  
*Corybas carsei* see *Nematoceras*  
**Swamp leek orchid** 75:5; *Pras. hectori*, *P. aff. pat-*  
*ens*.  
**Swampy** 84:14; see *Caladenia/Stegostyla* aff. *alpina*  
**Swarthy** 84:14 *Caladenia minor*, or *C. & Pet-*  
*alochilus* aff. *chlorostylus*  
*Taenitophyllum* aff. *norfolkianum* 118:9,11;  
 121:18;  
*Thelymitra* 1:2,3; 2:2,4; 3:4; 4:4; 5:2,4; 7:2; 8:1; 9:5,6;  
 24:11; 29:18; 30:5; 34:4; 35:5,31; 37:12,39:16;  
 41:19,20; 48:24,31; 49:20,22; 51:28; 52:12; 54:18;  
 57:13, 14,31; 60:15; 61:2,23; 65:8; 69:36; 72:18;  
 73:27; 75:20; 76:11, 12; 77:19,25,29; 83:5; 84:20 keys;  
 88:28; 90:22; 98:33; 100:30, 31; 102:18,19,26;  
 103:25three leaved; 106:4,36; 110:26; 111:21; 113:28;  
 120:9; 127:30; 133:23; 134:3,25; 135:41; 136:12;  
 144:17; 153:3; 155:29;  
*Thelymitra* natural hybrids 34:6; 37:7,11; 68:28;  
 79:3; 90:7 see *Calomitra*; 106:41; 111:21; 112:5;  
*T. aemula* **40** 8:2; 12:3; 24:8,9,11; 34:3; 35:21,35-  
 37,39,41; 36:6holiformis; 37:3; 38:3; 39:6,12;  
 45:5,12; 57:9; 58:33,40; 59:19, 33; 62:2,9,13,15;  
 64:4,27; 65:20; 68:28, 29; 69:9; 70:30,32,34; 72:7as *T.*  
*media*; 73:23; 74:13,16; 76:15; 77:11,24,27; 82:5,7,12  
**17,26**; 84:16; 86:12; 87:21-25; 94:9,11,32;  
 100:17,55,59; 102:33; 106:41; 107:16, **17**alba  
 112:2,5,10 long sepals **12,13**pink, **media**, **24,25,33, 37**;  
 116:10; 117:12; 119:22; 140:22; **141**:16,20;  
*T. acuta* 141:6,7; now *T. formosa*  
*T. "Ahipara"* **60** 44:17; 65:11; 66:29; 67:24;  
 70:32,34; 74:17-19; 76:18; 78:35; 89:23, 92:15,16;  
 100:18; 103:34; 106:41,42; 111:11; 112:10,11;  
 119:19,20; 139:3  
*T. alba* 49:3; 155:24; see *T. longifolia*  
*T. aristata* 21:6; 72:6; 85:10 now *T. "tholinigra"*  
*T. "Awatere"* 59:22; now *T. hatchii* see *T. concinna*,  
*T. "Baton"* 117:14,17 Fig.33  
*T. "bee"* 74:13,14,18; 78:35; 89:23; 94:29; 108:31;  
 109:29,30; now *T. nervosa*  
*T. "blinkers"* 124:30,31;  
*T. "Boyle"* 118;(22,28 as *T. longifolia*);  
*T. brevifolia* 112:13 as copper tops,24,25; 119:2,4,20;  
*T. aff. brevifolia* 94:12; 103:2,4, 107(16,18 as *T. aff.*  
*pauciflora*); 139:2; now *T. "orange top"*

## 11/05/20 Index to NZNOG Journals 1-155

*T. caesia* 12:3; 64:(3,5 as *pulchella*),27; 69:9; 70:15;  
 72:8,9,12; 75:30; 77:3; 79:3; 94:9,12; 112:5; 140:11; 151:2-  
 11;  
*T. carnea* **62** 3:2; 4:2,4; 7:2; 8:1; 10:4; 12:4; 15:2 *T. imber-*  
*bis*; 24:8,11; 33:23; 34:2; 35:16,34,35,41; 37:3; 39:7; 49:22;  
 51:8; 52:40; 56:13; 58:32; 62:3,9,13,27; 63:20;  
 65:8,15,16,18,20,21; 68:28; 69:9,20; 70:30; 72:7, **13**,14;  
 73:23,24,26; 77:11,24-28; 81:30; 82:5,26; 85:29, 34;  
 87:20,23; 92:14,15; 93:24; 94:10; 100:45,46; 102:33, 34,41;  
 111:1 Tohanga,8,10; 112:5,37,41; 124:10; 141:3,20;  
*T. carnea* "yellow"35:35; 45:12; 73:24,26,28; see *T. im-*  
*berbis*  
*T. "China blue"* 139:23 *T. "Whakapapa"*;  
*T. circumsepta* 70:41; 71:14; 72:7; 76:25; *T. formosa*  
*T. "Cobb"* 117:13,16Fig.29,17;  
*T. colensoi* (Hook.f.) 34:4; 72:14; 77:11; 78:15; 82:26;  
 92:15,16; 94:32; 102:33; 103:2,4; (106:38,43; 114:8;  
 107:16,17) alba column; 119:21,27; 124:5,6,10,12,13,21,  
 30; 127:36,41; 139:19; 141:3; 144:4,5; 149:8; 150:18; see *T.*  
*intermedia*, *T. straminea*  
*T. "Comet"* 57:32; 66:20; 71:4; 74:18,20,26; 79:3; 89:23;  
 94:10,34; 104:21;  
*T. concinna*, 49:3; 59:22as *T. "Awatere"*,**28**as *hatchii*;  
 72:8,12; 75:30; 77:14,15as "Waitere"; 90:(23,26; 91:26)as  
*hatchii*; 94:9; 102:39,46; 107:25; 112:5; 113:2,5-9; 118:  
 (21,28) as *hatchii*; 141:1,3,32; 151:5,7,9,10;  
*T. "coral column"* 92:15;  
*T. cornuta* 34:4; 78:10;  
*T. cyanea* **40** 32:8,14; 34:2,8; 35:17; 37:15; 39:7; 40:16;  
 41:4; 44:14,15; 46:11; 49:22; 50:19; 52:11; 54:3,4,16,18, 26;  
**56,26**; 58:25; 59:17,24,29,30,35; 61:5; 63:15,21; 64:7,9;  
 65:8,21; 68:28; 69:9,35; 70:17; 72:6,33; 73:29; 76:25;  
 78:12,41; 79:3,12; 80:17,18; 83:8,25-27,31; 85:2; 87:5;  
 91:6,14; 94:9,10-11; 95:2,25,27; 99:13; 100:44;  
 103:24,27two leaved; 104:28; 107:29; 108:1,11,13 pink+  
 blue,27,29 33,34; 110:48; 112:27,37; 115:41,42; 116:12;  
 117:27,28; 120:16 19; 123:26,39; 124:10,12; 127:40;  
 136:12; 138:1 18; 140:15; 141:3,11,18,20; 146:4; 151:3,5;  
 152:2; see *T. venosa*  
*T. cyanea "alba"* 16:2 as *venosa*; 70:17; 100:27,41;  
 102:49;  
*T. cyanea "late pink"* 70:17; 83:31;  
*T. cyanea* var. *cedricsmithii* 44:15; 125:22;  
*T. "darkie"* **60** 24:10 as dark *pauci*; 35:33,34,36,39-41,  
 43; 43:13as purply-blue; 58:35,40; 62:2,9,10,13,15;  
 64:18,20; 66:29; 70:32; 73:22; 74:18,19; 76:10; 77:25;  
 82:5,6; 85:11; 86:12; 87:23,25; 89:23; 92:16; 100:18;  
 102:33; 103:34; 106:41,42; 107:16,18; 112:10; 115:28;  
 119:20;  
*T. decora* spotted **54** 1:4; 4:2,4; 7:2; 12:2,4; 15:2; 16:2;  
 17:2; 20:3; 23:11; 25:7,9; 29:12; 30:3; 31:8; 34:2,5,8,9;  
 37:10, 12,15; 38:3; 39:5; 46:10; 52:11; 53:10,15; 54:3 as  
*ixioides*; 56:21; 59:20,27,28; 61:6; 63:19; 64:4,16; 65:9;  
 68:28; 75:1; 80:17; 94:9,11,33; 96:26,27; 98:11; 100:28, 44;  
 103:34; 108:31,34; 109:29,31,36; 110:44\*,48-51; 112:5;  
 117:13; 122:2\*,8-11; 127:29,30,36\*; 129:18,19; 135:35,  
 42,43\*; 141:3,4,5,15; 147:7\*; \*=as *nervosa*  
*T. aff. decora* unspotted 34:8; 109:30; now *T. nervosa*,  
*decora*  
*T. dentata* 1:4; 4:2,4; 7:2; 12:2,4; 20:2; 25:9; 29:12; 37:8  
 39:12; 43:12; 47:5; 57:37; 68:28; 132:26; 146:3; now *T.*

Section B *Related orchids**x dentata*

*T. x dentata* 45-46 (*pulchella* x *longifolia*) 58;42pink; 65:9; 66:24; 68:28; 72:10pink,11,12; 74:26; 79:3; 94:10; 113:10; 117:27; 119:21,28,39; 121:12; 124:17,21; 131:28; 136:28; 141:12,20; 146:3,4; see *T. dentata*

*T. fimbriata* 69:9; 72:8,11,12,38; 75:30; 77:3; 78:12; 79:3as *pulchella*; 94:9; 104:28,32;stag-horn 112:5; 117:27; 121:7,10,11; 141:11,12; 148:17; 151:3,4-6-10;

*T. formosa* 40 1:4; 4:2,4; 7:2; 12:2,4; 16:2; 20:1,2; 21:3; 24:8; 25:10; 29:12,13; 35:16; 37:11 spotted,15; 39:7; 48:15; 49:3,22; 52:11; 54:3,4; 56:23red cilia; 57:9,10,29; 59:18,22,28; 64:7,9; 68:28; 70:17,18; 73:29; 74:11; 79:2; 77:11; 80:17,19; 83:8,32; 87:5; 91:6,8,14; 94:9,11; 98:4; 104:29; 108:34; 110:40; 111:5; 113:6-10; 117:13; 120:21,28; 124:17; 139:19; 141:3-8,13,20; 151:4,5,7; 152:14; see *T. circumsepta*

*T. formosa* "Opuntia" 100:27,41; 102:48-51;

*T. grandiflora* 78:2,8; 124:6; 151:3,7; *T. pulchella*?

*T. forsteri* 50:13; 78:3,8,12; 81:36; 92:8; 124:5; 133:3,7; 152:11; now *T. longifolia*

*T. gracilis* 78:12; see *T. longifolia*

*T. hatchii* 66 1:4; 2:3; 4:2,4; 6:4spotty; 7:1,2; 12:2,4; 16:2,4; 19:2; 20:1,2; 23:3,4,12; 25:3,11; 27:2; 28:4; 29:12,13; 30:3,4; 34:8; 35:3; 37:15; 39:6; 47:2; 49:20; 52:4,11; 53:10; 57:8,9,13; 58:11; 59:22,28 *concinna*; 63:20alba; 64:7,9; 65:9; 66:26; 68:28; 69:21; 70:2; 74:10,11; 75:14; 76:25; 79:2spotty; 80:16-18; 83:31,32; 86:30,33; 90:5,(23,26) *concinna*; 91:26; 94:9,11; 98:11; 99:1,16; 100:25spotty,45; 103:34; 104:28-31; 107:25; 108:10-12,28,34; 111:4; 112:5,22; 113:2,8,6,10; 115:41; 117:13; 118:(21,28) *concinna*; 122:12,18; 124:21,32; 132:29; 136:23,24; 141:1,3,4,8,13,14,20,32; 144:15; 151:4,5; 152:14; 155:29;

*T. hatchii* alba scented 63:20; 88:8;

*T. hatchii* "Waitere" see *T. concinna* 77:14,15;

*T. "Hukatere"* 119:20,25;

*T. imberbis* 62 23:5; 35:35\*; 64:27; 72:13,14; 77:21,24-28; 78:12; 86:12; 89:23; 94:30; 100:33,34,45; 111:8\*, 10\*; 112:5,41,44 \*as yellow *T. carnea*;

*T. intermedia* (4:4; 7:2; 8:2; 12:4; 15:1; 29:18; 35:20 *tholiformis*); 58:29,30; 59:28; 62:2,3; 64:4; 65:17,20; 66:26,29; 67:24; 70:7,30,32; 71:17; 73:23; 74:4,13,16, 18;25,26; 77:24; 78:36; 82:5,6,7; 85:34; 92:16; 94:24; 98:4; 102:33; 103:2,4; (106:38,43; alba column); 112:41; 114:8; 119:21,27; 124:5,7,8; 127:41; see *T. pseudopauciflora*, *T. colensoi*

*T. intermedia* sensu Moore 84:16; now *T. tholiformis* *T. xixioides* 1:4; 3:2; 4:2,4; 7:2; 12:4; 15:2,3; 20:2; 24:10; 29:18; 30:9; 35:21,23; 36:6,7no spots; 39:4,6; 51:8,23; 54:3decora; 57:30; 65:9; 68:9,28; 79:21; 100:55; 112:37; 141:3,20now *T. aff. xixioides*

*T. aff. xixioides* 28 34:3; 35:37,42; 45:5; 71:1,29; 58:25; 34:40; 59:20; 62:15; 64:4; 65:20; 70:33; 73:23; 74:4,13, 33; 76:15; 77:11,27; 82:5; 86:10; 88:24; 89:23; 92:16; 94:9,11; 100:40,59; 108:34; 109:30; 110:48; 113:10; 117:14spotless,13,17pink; 127:36,39;

*T. longifolia* s.l. 26 1:4; 2:3; 3:2,4; 4:2,4; 5:4; 6:4; 7:1,2; 8:2,3; 9:6; 10:3; 12:2,4; 13:2,4; 15:1-3; 16:2-4; 17:1,2; 18:4; 19:2,3; 20:1-3; 21:3,6; 22:2; 23:3,4,12; 24:8,10; 25:2,3,6,7,11; 27:3; 28:2,4; 29:12,14; 30:3-5,9; 31:8; 33:8; 34:3,5,8,10; 35:3,16; 36:9; 37:7,9,10,15; 39:5; 40:4,42,5; 43:12; 44:15; 45:5,14; 46:6,10; 49:3,20,

22; 50:12, 13; 51:23; 52:6,11,32; 53:10,14; 54:4,7,18,26; 56:21; 58:11,25,32,36,40,42; 59:4,19,27,29; 61:6; 62:10; 63:14, 20; 64:4,20,27; 65:8,9,21,24; 66:17; 67:9; 68:16, 28; 69:21; 70:7,43; 71:12,24,26pink,29; 72:6; 73:29; 74:4,13 18;20,26; 76:10,25,26; 79:3,11,12; 82:12; 83:8, 18,26,31 32; 84:32; 85:34; 86:4,30,33; 87:29; 90:8; 91:6,8; 92:8,13; 94:24,33; 98:12,31,32; 99:15; 100:9,13, 40,44; 102:41; 103:6,34; 104:28,29; 107:11,14,29; 108:11,17,32,33; 109:30; 110:40,48; 112:5,22,36; 113:8,29; 115:41 116:1117blue halo; 117:1,3,23,27,28; (118:22,28T: "Boyle"); 119:12 13type,15,16,20,22; 121:25; 124:10,12 21; 126:8; 128:22 132:29; 133:3,7; 134:26,27; 135:35,42 136:12, 23,24,25; 138:17 pink; 139:22; 140:15; 141:3,7 11,13,15,19,20; 146:4; 147:1Spurple stem,28; 150:14; 151:5,11,14; 155:24,29; see *T. alba*

*T. longifolia* s.s. 155:26;

*T. longifolia* "alba" 74:18; 100:33,45; 114:18,28; 130:8; 155:24;

*T. longi*. "alba" x *T. pauci*. 155:24;

*T. aff. longifolia* agg 26 28:2; 35:33,41,43; 36:12; 57:24, 31,32; 58:33,36,40; 59:6,8,19,31; 62:2,8,10,12,14, 25; 64:28; 65:9,15stunted,17,20; 69:20; 70:38; 71:26; 73:20,23,26; 74:4,16,18,26; 76:26; 77:24-27; 78:36; 79:2; 81:30; 82:5, 6,8,12; 83:28; 85:10; 86:12,32; 87:21-24; 88:8; 89:23; 90:5,6,10; 94:9-12,29-32,34,36; 100:54; 102:33,34,37-39,40,45,52,52; 103:6,34; 106:17,43; 108:32; 111:11; 114:(18,28early alba); 115:28,41; 118:33 124:30; 135:40; 144:10; 148:18,19; 151:5;

*T. aff. l. "blue halo"* 70:33; 77:24,27; 85:10; 116:17; 146:1,2; 147:7;

*T. aff. longifolia* "cupped" 70:30;

*T. aff. longifolia* "deep cleft" 70:31; 85:10; 89:23; 149:8;

*T. aff. l. "early big"* 65:17;

*T. aff. l. "early scented"* 119:14,19;

*T. aff. longifolia* "gum fields" 147:26;

*T. aff. l. "orange fascia"* 70:31; 77:21,25; 85:10;

*T. aff. longifolia* "stunted" 65:15as *T. aff. longifolia*; 86:10-12; 89:23; 92:8,13as *T. longi*; 94:31; 100:54,59; 107:17 Fig 10 as *pulchella*; 108:29,31,35; 109:24sky alba; 119:19;

*T. aff. longifolia* "tired one" 62:12,14,25; 65:20as *aff. nuda*; 70:32,34; 85:10; 88:24; now *T. nuda*

*T. malvina* 26 34:2,11; 39:5; 44:17; 45:12; 56:15; 58:13 32,34,40; 59:8; 62:3,8,9,22; 65:9,19,20; 68:26; 69:9; 70:30,35; 72:7; 73:23; 76:17; 77:22,27; 78:35; 81:34; 87:25; 88:8; 94:12; 100:25,41,42; 102:33,41; 104:25; 106:41; 140:3; 154:2; see *T. "pink whiskers"*

*T. "Mangawhai"* 118:1,3,29,32; 119:19;

*T. matthewsii* 3:1; 4:2,4; 5:4; 7:2; 9:2; 29:1,16; 34:2; 35:39-42; 39:4; 44:17; 52:15; 56:13,15; 57:26; 58:39; 61:19,22; 62:8,11,21; 65:9,14,16,18,20; 68:17,18,27,28; 69:1,19,25,26,28,30; 70:31,32; 72:6; 73:19twin,20,23, 24; 74:16,19,34; 76:12-18; 77:12,16-18,25; 78:11,40; 82:5,6,8,29; 85:29,31; 86:12-14; 87:20,21,25; 94:30; 100:17; 102:34,38,45; 111:8,9,14; 112:23; 114:8; 115:28; 116:10 117:23; 119:19; 131:2;

*T. media* 72:7; 112:12,13pink; not *T. aemula*;

*T. "montana"* 78:11; see *T. longifolia*

*T. nemoralis* 49:3; 90:8; 109:16; 110:40; 123:2,10,11;

## Section B *Related orchids*

- 136:23,25; 141:7; 155:29,32;  
***T. nervosa* Col. 54** 65:9,28; 69:9,21,22; 70:9; 74:4, (13, 18)as T. "bee"; 184,19,20; 83:8,14,15; alba,28,32; 85:2; 86:4,33; 87:5; 88:24; 94:9,11,33; 100:40; 108:29,31,34,35; 109:29,31,36; 110:44; *decora*,48-51; 112:5,10,11as "Ngatu"; 113:28; 117:13; 119:14,19; 121:7; 122:8,10,11; 127:36; 129:18,19; *decora*; 135: (35,42,43; *decora*); 136:12,141,3,5,7,15,20,23; white; 147:7,12,27; 148:3; 151:7; 152:16,14; 155:29; see T. "bee", T. *decora*  
*T.* "Ngatu" 112:10,11; 119:14; now *T. nervosa*  
*T. nuda* 62:12,14,25; 65:20as aff. *nuda*; 70:32,34; 85:10; 88:24; 94:12; see T. aff. *longi*. "tired one"  
***T. "O'Dea"*** 120:26,27; 122:12,15;  
***T. "orange-top"*** 92:14,16; 94:12; 111:11,20; 119:5,20,26; 131:24as "Sandhills" etc.; 139:2,3; was T. "scaphifolia"  
***T. "Otangaroa"*** 111:11,19as scented T. *pauci*. *T. nuda* complex 94:12; T. aff. *longifolia*  
***T. pachyphylla*** 39:7; 57:8as *pachyphylla*; 69:9,70:15,30; 72:8,9,11,12,38; 74:18; 75:30; 77:3; 79:3; 80:16,18; 82:5; 94:9; 112:5; 113:8,9; 117:27; 141:5,11,12; 151:4-6-11;  
*T. pauciflora* 14; 2:2; 3:2; 4:2,4; 6:4; 7:1,2; 8:2,3; 12:2,4; 15:2,3; 16:2; 17:1,2; 19:2; 20:2,3; 23:3; 24:3,10,11; 25:6,7; 27:3; 28:4; 29:12; 30:3; 31:8; 33:7,8; 34:4,5,8; 35:16,20,33-41; 36:6,9; 37:3,10,15; 39:5; 45:5,12; 46:5; 49:22; 51:8; 52:11; 56:13; 58:25,27,28,33,40; 59:23; 61:6; 63:20; 64:3,8,16,18,20,27; 65:9; 66:29; 67:9; 68:16,28,29; 69:9,21; 70:7; 71:12,26; 72:6,14; 73:23; 74:13,16,18,19,25,26; 76:11; 76:25; 77:24,11,27; 76:12; 85:34; 86:33; 87:23,24; 91:31; 94:9; 98:4; 100:34,46; pink; 103:2,4; 108:32; 109:30; (111:11,19see T. "Otangaroa"; 112:5,22; 118:33; 119:4,19,20; 124:9,10; 127:41; 131:24,25; 134:24; 139:3; 141:3,16,20; 152:14; 155:23,24;  
*T. aff. pauciflora* 26 74:19; 75:1; 76:18; 82:5; pink; 83:8,31; 86:4,12,30; 89:23; 92:14-16; 94:9,12,24,26,32,33; 103:14,24,35; 106:17; 112:13; 114:8; *intermedia*; 115:42; 120:27 as "like O'Dea"; 121:15,16; 132:21; 139:2;  
*T. aff. pauciflora* "orange top" 92:14,17; 94:12; 112:13; now T. "orange top"  
*T.* "pink whiskers" 24:11; 34:11 now *T. mahina*  
*T.* "pseudopauciflora" 42:5; 46:5; 57:9; 58:13,25,-27,33,35,40; 62:10; 64:4; 74:16; now *T. intermedia*  
***T. pulchella* agg 66** 14; 2:3,4; 4:2,4; 7:2; 12:1,2; 13:3; 16:2; 18:4; 19:3; 20:1,2; 22:2; 23:4,12; 24:8,11; 25:3,9,10; unstriped; 29:12,19; 30:3,5,15; 32:8; 34:2,8; 35:16,36-38,41; 37:8,18; 39:7\*; 41:20,44,9,10,15; 45:5; 49:22; 53:10; 54:16; 56:23; 57:8\*; 58:34,40,42; 59:8,20; 60:15; 62:2,22; 64:5; *scaesia*,18; 65:9; 68:28; 69:9; 70:30; 71:29; -13; 72:7,9-11,13,18,38; 73:23,29; 74:26; 75:30; 76:25,26; 77:3,11,27; 79:3; 83:8,25,26; 86:30; 87:5,24; 88:28; 91:14; 93:42; 94:9-11; 95:2,3,25; 96:27; 98:31,32,39; 102:45; *sansfimbria*,49; 103:1; *sansfimbria*,34; 104:28; 108:11,13,27,29,31,34,35,36; 110:48; 111:11,19; 112:(2,5,10) *freack*,5,22; 113:6,7; *concinna*,9; 114:9; 115:41; 117:13,26,27; 119:2,18,39; 121:10,14; 124:10,17,21; 131:28; 132:21,22; 134:28; 136:12; 139:19,22; 141:3,5,11,12,20; 142:1,32; 146:3,4; 148:17\*=*pachyphylla*;  
151:3-6-11; see *Tt. concinna*, *fimbriata*, *pachyphylla*  
***T. pulchella alba*** 68:25; 106:41; 107:16,17; 108:11,27;  
*T. pulchella* "stripeless" 102:45; see T. "sansfimbria"  
*T. pulchella* "fragrant" 103:1,3;  
***T. "puriri"*** 112:22,26as *sansfimbria*; 115:25,41-43  
***T. purpureo-fusca*** 49:3; 90:8-11; 103:34; 109:16; 110:40; 113:29,30,32; 117:27,28; 120:8; 121:25,27; 123:3,4,12,13,40,45; 124:12; 128:27; 136:25; 139:23; 141:7; 144:10; 148:18; 152:13,14; 155:29,32;  
*T. aff. purpureo-fusca* 120:8; 136:25;  
***T. "rough leaf"*** 84 24:11; 35:33,37,42,43; 44:17; 57:9; 58:13,34,36; sky,40; 62:2,11,15; 64:20; 65:9; 70:31,34; 73:23; 74:17,18; 77:22,24,26,27; 78:36; 82:6; 86:10,11,12; 87:23,25; 89:23; 94:32,34,36; 103:34,38; 111:1,1,20; 112:2,10; 114:18; 119:1,3,14,20,21; 124:10; 127:42; 135:7,40; 147:26; alba;  
***T. sanscilia* 26** 34:4; 35:40; 48:8; 52:15; 62:10,13,22; 64:19; 65:9; 70:2,34; 73:23; 74:17; 76:16; 77:27; 78:36; 87:22,23; 100:34,46; 102:16; 104:5; 106:38,43; 107:16,17; 108:32; 111:11; 118:26; 119:20; 131:2;  
*T. (aff.) sanscilia* 78:35,36; 82:6;  
***T. "sansfimbria"*** 98:36,37; 102:(39,45 as *pulchella*; 103:1),14,24as *pulchella*; 106:48; 107:1,3; 111:19 Fig23; 112:22"puriri" 41; 115:41; 119:21; 141:1,12; 151:5,6;  
*T. "scaphifolia"* 112:41; 139:2; now T. "orange-top"  
***T. "sky"*** 84 58:36as blue "rough leaf"; 70:33,34; 73:23; 74:17,18; 77:24; 78:35; 82:6; 86:10-13; 87:23,25; 89:23; 94:30; 107:16,18; 108:32; 114:18;  
***T. "sky" alba*** 78:35,36; 82:6; 86:13; 94:30; 109:24; 114:18,28; 127:42; 136:12;  
***T. "split"*** 119:28;  
***T. "stag-horn"*** 104:(28,32; 113:29,30,32as *fimbriata*); 117:26,28,30-31;  
*T. stenopetala* 66:13,27; see *Waireia*, *Lyperanthus*  
*T. straminea* Col. 78:8; 124:6; 144:4; 149:8; 150:18; now *T. colensoi*  
***T. tholiformis* 65-66** 35:20-22,36,42; 36:6as *aemula*; 39:6; 44:17; 57:9; 64:3,4,18; 65:9; 68:28; 70:2; 71:12,26; 74:13,14,16,18; 76:15,19; 77:11; 82:12,26; 84:16; 87:23; 94:9,11; 100:55,59; 112:5,10,11; 114:9; 141:16,20; see *T. intermedia*  
***T. "tholinigra"*** 85:10,11,15; 86:10,11,13; 88:8; 89:23; 94:29 106:43;  
***T. "Tohanga"*** 111:1,3as *carnea*,10,11; 112:41;  
*T. uniflora* 99:11,12; now *T. cyanea*  
*T. venosa* 14; 2:3; 3:4; 4:2,4; 7:2; 12:2,4; 16:2; alba; 17:2; 19:1,3; 20:2; 22:2; 23:4,12; 25:3,7,9; 29:12,13; 30:5; 31:8; 32:8; 35:17; 50:19; 65:21; now *T. cyanea*  
*T. venosa* var. *cedricismithii* 44:15; 125:22; see *T. cyanea* var. *cedricismithii*  
*T. venosa* var. *cyanea* 44:15; now *T. cyanea*  
*T. venosa* var. *typica* 44:15; now *T. cyanea*  
***T. "Waiharara"*** 119:20,26; now *T. cyanea*  
*T. "Waitiri"* 59:22as *Awatere*; 77:14,15; see *T. concinna*  
***Thelymitra "Whakapapa"*** 54:2,4,7,8; 59:24,28; 60:22; 64:9; 67:20; 70:40; 71:9,10; 78:41; 79:10; 80:17; 83:16,18; 86:32as aff. *longi*,33; 89:23; 103:34; 117:28; 139:23 as *China blue*; 140:15;  
***Tiny midge orchid*** 84:13; *Corunastylis nuda*  
***Tiny sun orchid*** 35:16; 84:15; *Thelymitra carnea*



Section B *Related orchids*

**Tongue orchid** 48:24; 84:14 *Cryptostylis subulata*  
**Townsonia** 70:15; 71:15,16; 76:11; 83:5; 95:20; 110:27;  
**Townsonia deflexa** 28 9:4; 23:10; 69:9; 70:41,42,43;  
 71:16; 72:3,5,6,18,33; 74:11; 76:16; 80:17; 83:27; 88:28;  
 91:14; 104:18,19; 105:10; 110:20,27; 111:13; 116:13,23;  
 119:52; 139:21,22,25 alba; see *Acianthus* & *Townsonia*  
*viridis*  
*Townsonia viridis* 23:11; 25:10,11; 26:5; 28:2; 48:8;  
 54:26; 69:2; 110:27; now *T. deflexa*  
**Tulip orchid** 101:4; 105:12; *C/Anzybas rotundifolius*  
**Tutukiwi** 44:10; 96:4; 123:8; 137:38; *Pterostylis banksii*  
**Veined sun orchid** 84:15; *Thelymitra cyanea*  
**Waiouru** 84:14; now *Corybas hatchii*, *Nem. longipetala*  
**Waipoua orchid** 84:14; *Danhatchia australis*  
**Waireia** 66:11; 83:5; 110:20,25,26 see *Lyperanthus*  
**Waireia stenopetala** 40 66:13; 67:24; 71:27; 76:10;  
 79:12; 80:17; 83:28; 91:15,16; 93:42,44; 95:24; 104:22;  
 107:29; 110:20,26; 111:13; 113:20; 116:12; 127:26;  
 128:2,3; 135:5; 145:12; see *Lyperanthus antarcticus*  
**White fingers** 84:14; *Caladenia lyallii*  
**White form** 84:14; *Caladenia nothofageti*  
**Winika** 28:1; 35:15; 44:10; 65:24; 66:11,13; 81:28;  
 107:22; 110:20,27; 112:17; 120:19; 123:8; 130:9; *Dendrob. cunninghamii*  
**Winika cunninghamii** 40 65:24; 66:13; 67:7; 68:5,16;  
 69:18,35; 70:13,15; 71:25,27; 72:3,1; 73:23,29; 74:21;  
 75:30; 76:10; 77:10,24; 81:22,26,29,37; 83:8,31,32;  
 84:32; 85:7,29,34; 86:5,33; 87:29; 90:22; 91:6,15; 93:21,  
 34; 95:10; 100:6,8; 101:24; 102:14,15,19,43; 106:17;  
 107:4,10,22; 108:13,18; 112:17,19,27,34; 116:30,31;  
 118:9,14; 119:24,29; 120:8,16,19,21; 127:26; 129:17;  
 131:24 alba; 132:2; 133:3; 155:29; see *Dendrobium*  
**Yellow beak** 84:15; *Waireia stenopetala*  
**Yoania** 1:4; 2:4; 5:2; 7:3; 25:6; 100:32; 107:31;  
*Yoania australis* 3:2; 6:5,6,7; 9:2; 13:3; 14:3; 21:3; 27:2;  
 29:14; 30:1,11; 31:6; 41:6; 44:17; 46:11; 51:6; 58:2; 61:5;  
 110:20; see *Danhatchia australis*  
*Yoania* subgenus *Tarairea* 30:10see†

**B Related Orchids****Southern Australia, New Guinea, etc.**

Presently accepted genera only, are in **bold** type.  
 Previous genus classifications, used in early  
 copies, are included in non-bold type-face.  
 Any chromosome counts are in bold italics.

**Achylodosa** 83:5;  
**Acianthus** alliance 59:41; 83:2,5; 110:27; include *A. ci-*  
*anthopsis*, *Cyrtostylis* *Nemacianthus*, *Spuriacianthus*,  
*Stigmatodactylus* & *Townsonia*  
**Acianthus** 48:24,30,31; 53:2; 66:7; 100:6;  
*A. amplexicaulis* 124:27;  
*A. caudatus* 32:4; 33:4; 57:34; 100:6; see *Nemacianthus*  
*caudatus*  
*A. exsertus* **60-64** 31:5; 33:4; 37:26; 42:6; 48:29; 71:15;  
*A. fornicatus* c.**60** 37:26; 48:29; 68:29; 69:32; 71:15;  
 76:27; 81:29; 113:27; 118:17;

*A. pusillus* 57:34;  
*A. reniformis* 27:11; see *Cyrtostylis reniformis*  
**Acianthus vulcanicus** 48:5; 89:45; (Papua N.G.)  
*Acianthus viridis* 23:10; 54:26; 104:20; 110:27 now  
*Townsonia viridis*  
**Acianthopsis** 83:5;  
*Adelopetalum* 83:29; 85:8; see *Dendrobium*  
*Adelopetalum bracteatum* 85:9; now *Bulbophyllum*  
**Adenochilus** 83:5; 88:34; 137:25; now *Caladenia* again  
*A. nortonii* 62:28-31; 67:10;  
**Alpine** swan green hood 109:27; *Pt. cynocephala*  
*Arethusa catenata* 53:6; see *Caladenia catenata*  
**A. montanus** 52:41,42;  
*Anzybas unguiculatus* 83:5; 108:8; see *Corybas unguic-*  
*ulatus* & *Corysanthes unguiculata*  
 ant orchid 115:12; *Caladenia roei*  
**Apostasia** 83:5; 84:42;  
**Arachnorchis** 82:2; 103:26; 110:25; 137:25; *Caladenia*  
 spider orchids  
*A. aestiva* 109:27; now *Caladenia aestiva*  
*A. behrii* 97:22;  
*A. aff. fitzgeraldii* 96:25;  
*A. fragrantissima* 96:26  
*A. fragrantissima* subsp. *orientalis* 96:25; see *Calad.*  
*A. leptochila* 116:33; see *Caladenia leptochila*  
*A. aff. macroclavia* 127:23;  
*A. parva* 96:25; see *Caladenia parva*  
*A. patersonii* x *A. dilatata* 31:5;  
*A. tentaculata* 96:25; 131:11; see *Caladenia tentaculata*  
*A. tessellata* 96:25,26; see *Caladenia tessellata*  
*Arachnorchis toxochila* 131:12; now *Caladenia*  
**Arthrorchilus** 10:1; 83:5; 102:47; 133:22; was  
*Phoringopsis* now *Thynninorchis*  
*A. huntianus* 92:31; now *Thynninorchis huntianus*  
*A. monomphyllum* 100:52; now *Dendrobium*  
**Beardies** 72:34; 81:30; 51:14; see *Pt. tasmanica* etc.  
**Bird** orchid 40:3; 96:4; *Chiloglottis*  
**Blue-babe-in-the-cradle** 75:24; *Epiblema grandiflorum*  
 ssp. *cyanea*  
**Blue** fairy orchids 115:12; *Pheladenia deformis*  
**Bulbophyllum** after 2002 see *Adelopetalum*, etc.  
 40:12; 72:30; 73:33; 105:4; 110:27;  
*B. bracteatum* 85:9;  
*B. argyropus* 16:1; 17:1; 32:7; 34:2;  
**B. longiflorum** (Vanuatu) 72:30;  
*B. tuberculatum* see *Adelopetalum argyropus* or *A.*  
*exiguum* 16:1; 17:1; 31:7; 32:7; 68:37;  
*B. exiguum* see *Adelopetalum exiguum* 68:37;  
**Bulbophyllum nutans** 69:10;  
*Bunochilus* 86:39; 103:26; 117:24; *Pterostylis*, beardies  
**Burnettia** 69:38; 83:5; 110:25; hare or lizard orchid  
**B. cuneata** 56:30;  
**B. nigricans** 106:46; see *Pyrorchis nigricans*  
**Caladenia** 10:1; 11:2; 44:4; 46:14; 48:2,24,26,29,31;  
 49:26; 50:23; 51:21; 57:32; 58:41; 63:2; 66:7; 77:29;  
 88:33,34; 97:24; 102:47; 103:25; 110:25; 115:18; 137:25  
 revision of genera; as follows

## Section B *Related orchids*

*Caladenia alba* 46:2; see *Caladenia catenata*  
*C. alata* 34:1,11; 69:9; 72:22,39; 74:31; 82:22; 97:33-36; 98:19,21; was *Petalochilus alatus*  
*C. alpina* 34:1; 61:6; 63:4; 67:34; 92:31; 155:28; was *Stegostyla*  
*C. angustata* 72:39; 82:22; 97:33; see *Steg. gracilis*  
*C. arenaria* 100:6;  
*C. atrochila* 143:20;  
*Caladenia aurantiaca* 32:4; 96:25; 98:21;  
*C. australis* 97:30;  
*C. behrii* 97:22; 100:52; 115:18; see *Arachnorchis behrii*  
*C. caerulea* x *Glossodia major* 79:3;  
*C. cairnsiana* 60:39; was *Jonesiopsis*  
*C. cardiophila* 31:5; 44:4; 79:23; 96:25,26; was *Arachnorchis cardiophila*  
*Caladenia carnea* 3:3; 30:7; 33:3,23; 46:1,2; 48:2,18; 57:34; 58:42; 59:7; 68:29; 72:39; 73:41; 82:22; 83:5; 88:33; 97:34-36; 98:21,22; 124:28; was *Petalochilus*  
*C. carnea* agg 39:9; 46:2; 53:5; 62:30; 72:22,26; 74:30; 80:13; 84:3; 91:31; 112:14; see *Petalochilus carneus*  
*C. carnea* var. *alba* 46:2; see *Caladenia catenata*  
*C. carnea* var. *alata* 46:2; 97:34; see *C. alata*  
*C. carnea* var. *carnea* 34:1; 46:2; see *C. carnea*  
*C. carnea* var. *exigua* 84:3; 97:34; see *C. exigua*  
*C. carnea* var. *fuscata* 74:31; see *C. fuscata*  
*C. carnea* var. *gigantea* 74:30; 78:34; *C. "quadrifaria"*  
*C. carnea* var. *minor* 33:3; 46:2; 60:36; 72:24;  
*C. carnea* var. *pygmaea* 46:2; 74:34; 84:3; *C. pusilla*  
*C. caerulea*  
*C. catenata* 28:2,3; 34:1; 40:12; 46:2; 72:24; 73:41; 74:30,31; 84:3; 97:34-36; 98:22; 112:40,42,43; 124:28;  
*C. catenata* var. *minor* 46:2;  
*C. chamaephylla* 73:41;  
*C. clarkiae* 96:25; was *Stegostyla*  
*C. clavigera* 30:7; 31:5; 32:4;  
*C. clavula* 79:23;  
*C. concolor* 30:7;  
*C. congesta* 48:19; 99:20; was *Stegostyla congesta*  
*Caladenia cracens* 61:6; 63:4; 76:34; was *Stegostyla*  
*C. cucullata* 30:7; was *Stegostyla cucullata*  
*C. deformis* 24:3; 58:41; see *Pheladenia deformis*  
*C. dilatata* 44 10:1; 30:7; 44:4,5; 48:29; 49:26; 82:23;  
*C. dilatata* x *C. venusta* 44:4;  
*C. dilatata* x *C. reticulata* 44:4;  
*C. aff. dilatata* 49:26;  
*C. dimorpha* 37:25; was *Stegostyla dimorpha*  
*C. douthiae* 115:12;  
*C. erythrochila* 130:18-20; was *Jonseiopsis*  
*C. filamentosa* 91:31; was *Jonseiopsis*  
*C. filifera* 88:33; was *Jonesiopsis*  
*C. (aff.) fitzgeraldii* 56:30; was *Arachnorchis*  
*Caladenia flava* 82:2,23; 88:33; 93:37; 97:24,29;  
*C. flava* subsp *maculata* 115:12;  
*C. flavovirens* 99:21; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. fragrantissima* 32:4; was *Arach. fragrantissima*  
*C. fuscata* 44:4; 72:26; 74:31; 78:31,32; 82:7,8; 111:15; 115:16; 118:35; 124:28; 132:34; was *Petalochilus*

## 11/05/20 Index to NZNOG Journals 1-155

*C. aff. gracillima* 118:35;  
*C. gladiolata* 33:3; 79:31; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. grmpiana* 105:17;  
*C. hastata* 105:17;  
*C. holmesii* Rüpp 97:34; now *C. alata*  
*C. huegelii* 24:3; 100:51; 130:16; was *Arachnorchis*  
*Caladenia incensa* 115:12; was *Jonsiopsis*  
*C. iridescens* 25:11,12; 33:23; 34:1; 44:4; 48:18,20; 57:34; 60:35; 72:25; was *Stegostyla iridescens*  
*C. latifolia* 49:26; 97:30; 127:23;  
*C. leptochila* 33:3,4; was *Arachnorchis leptochila*  
*C. lindleyana* 49:26; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. longicauda* 54:24; 88:33;  
*C. lyallii* 61:6; 63:5; 155:28; NZ endemic  
*C. macroclavia* 100:35,53; was *Arachnorchis*  
*Caladenia maritima* 73:41; was *Petalochilus*  
*C. mentiens* 91:31; 132:34; 155:15; was *Petalochilus*  
*C. menziesii* 30:7; 31:4,5; 32:8; 33:3; 50:23; 57:11; 58:41; 103:5,7; 112:40; see *Leptoceras menziesii*  
*C. mesocera* 115:12; was *Draconorchis*  
*C. minor* sensu McCrae/Curtis 34:11; 46:2; 58:42;  
*C. aff. minor* sensu Mark Phillips 38:18; 64:25;  
*C. necrophylla* 79:23; was *Arachnorchis*  
*Caladenia orientalis* 115:18; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. parva* 44:4; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. aff. patersonii* 33:3; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. patersonii* x *C. dilatata* 31:5;  
*Caladenia picta* 132:34; was *Petalochilus pictus*  
*C. porphyrea* 73:41; was *Petalochilus*  
*C. prolata* 58:42; was *Petalochilus*  
*C. pumila* 63:23; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. pusilla* 31:5; 32:4; 33:3; 34:11; 58:42; 72:25,26; 74:30,31; 77:26; 78:33,34; 82:8; 97:34; 147:5; 154:23;  
*C. aff. pusilla* sensu Bates 91:31; 154:23;  
*C. remota* subsp. *remota* 115:12; *C. incensa*  
*C. reticulata* 31:4; 33:3,4; 97:30; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. reticulata* x *C. dilatata* 44:4;  
*C. rigida* 73:41; 115:18; was *Arachnorchis*  
*Caladenia roei* 115:12; was *Jonesiopsis*  
*C. rosella* 43:17; 49:26; 134:11,12; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. stellata* 97:30; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. stricta* 54:24; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. sylvicola* 69:9; was *Petalochilus*  
*C. tensa* 54:24; 97:30; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. tentaculata* 33:3; 74:33; see *Arach. tentaculata*  
*C. tessellata* 56:30; see *Arachnorchis tessellata*  
*C. testacea* 48:19; see *Stegostyla testacea*  
*Caladenia tonellii* 86:37; was *Petalochilus*  
*C. toxochila* 79:23; see *Arachnorchis toxochila*  
*C. valida* 44:4; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. aff. valida* 97:30;  
*C. venusta* 44:4; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. aff. venusta* 80:32; was *Arachnorchis*  
*C. versicolor* 105:17;  
*C. vulgata* 115:12; was *Jonesiopsis*  
*Caladenia woolcockiorum* 61:15; was *Arachnorchis*

Section B *Related orchids*

- Calanthe triplica* 75:10; 100:6; see *C. australasica*  
*Calanthe australasica* 75:10; 100:6; was *C. triplica*  
*Calcearia longipetala* 48:7; 83:5,33; was *Corysanthes*  
 and/or *Corybas longipetalus*  
*Calceana* alliance 83:3; see also, *Sullivania* & *Paracaleana*  
*Calceana* 37:25; 48:24; 56:6;  
*C. major* 31:5; 41:13; 44:4; 50:23; 56:10; 57:38; 67:10  
 34; 71:31; 72:35; 74:5; 75:11,25; 83:3; 99:20; 101:30;  
 133:18,19; 137:29; flying duck  
*Calceana minor* 31:5; 33:23; 34:11; 56:6,10; 57:38;  
 67:10, 34; 72:35; 74:1,5,6,33; was *Sullivania* now *Paracaleana*  
*Calochilus* 28:2; 70:28; 103:4,26; 110:26;  
*C. caeruleus* 72:15;  
*C. campestris* 31:4; 34:2,3; 55:2,16,19; 56:30; 68:29;  
 80:26; 106:28; 124:28;  
*C. gracillimus* 86:35;  
*C. herbaceus* 34:2,3; 55:19; 67:34; 69:9;  
*C. imberbis* 2:2; 57:11; 61:23; 103:5,9; 136:23;  
*C. paludosus* 24 34:3; 68:29; 70:28;  
*C. platycheilus* 109:24;  
*C. pruinoseum* 108:24;  
*Calochilus robertsonii* 30:7white; 31:5; 33:4,23; 34:2;  
 47:10; 61:23; 64:25; 68:29; 74:33; 79:2; 83:5; 94:23;  
 103:5,25; 136:23;  
*Calcearia robertsonii* x *Thelymitra nuda* 69:38;  
*Calceana* 83:5;  
*Calomitra Memoria* Jack Warcup 69:38;  
*Calonema* 49:26; 82:2; 83:5; 88:33;  
*Cestichis reflexa* 75:11; was *Liparis reflexa*  
*Cestichis swenssonii* 124:28,29; was *Liparis swenssonii*  
*Cheirostylis orobanchoides* 55:22; 57:15; 68:29;  
 72:30; was *Gastrodia orobanchoides* & *Goodyera*  
*Chiloglottis* 10:1; 11:2; 22:10; 38:18; 46:14; 48:31;  
 50:23  
 24; 56:28,30; 63:2; 97:29; 102:18; 103:26; 110:25;  
 133:22;  
*C. chlorantha* 39:8; was *Simpliglottis*, *Myrmecchila*  
*C. cornuta* 34:2; 56:28; 67:34; 69:9; 72:6; 82:2; 83:4;  
 99:21; 120:21; 129:25; was *Simpliglottis*  
*Chiloglottis diphylla* 56:30; 70:28; 81:7; 83:4;  
*C. dockrillii* 22:10;  
*C. formicifera* 34:2; 39:8; 48:29,30; 50:23,24; 70:14;  
 76:30,31; 97:24,29; 102:19; was *Myrmecchila*  
*C. gunnii* 21:5; 23:10; 30:7; 33:23; 34:2; 40:3; was *Simpliglottis*  
*C. jeanseei* 99:21; 131:27; was *Simpliglottis*  
*C. muellerii* 72:6; see *C. cornuta*  
*C. x pescottiana* 50:24; see *Chilosimpliglottis*  
*C. pluricallata* 39:8; 56:29; was *Simpliglottis*  
*C. reflexa* 39:8; 54:25; 56:28; 90:17;  
*Chiloglottis seminuda* 56:30;  
*C. trapeziformis* 92:29; 97:24; was *Myrmecchila*  
*C. truncata* 76:30; 81:5; was *Myrmecchila*  
*C. turfosa* 39:8; was *Simpliglottis*  
*C. sylvestris* 124:29;  
*Chiloglottis valida* 39:8; 50:23,24; 82:2; 83:4; 86:26;  
 92:31; 96:25; was *Simpliglottis*  
*Chilosimpliglottis x pescottiana* 86:26;  
*Chloraea* 83:5;  
*Cinnamon* bells 22:2; 71:32; 88:7; 109:27; see *Gastrodia sesamoides* or *Gastrodia procera* or *G. cunninghamii*?  
*Codonorchis* 83:5;  
*Coilochilus* 83:5;  
*Cooktownia* 83:5;  
 Common spider orchid 115:12; *Caladenia vulgata*  
*Corallorhiza trifida* 152:12;  
*Corunastylis* 44 83:4,5; 84:42; 102:47; 103:26; 110:23;  
 was *Genoplesium*  
*C. apostasioides* 83:4;  
*C. archerii* 47:14 as *Prasopphyllum intricata*; 71:31 as  
*Genoplesium archeri*;  
*C. arrecta* 109:27;  
*C. ciliata* 71:31; as *Genoplesium ciliatum* & *G. archeri*  
*C. clivicola* 104:22;  
*Corunastylis cornuta* 109:24; was *Genoplesium*  
*C. despectans* 109:27;  
*C. laminata* 132:36;  
*C. morrisii* 71:31; 99:21; as *Genoplesium morrisii*  
*C. nuda* 34:2 as *Prasopphyllum nudum*; 37:18 & 69:9as  
*Genoplesium nudum*;  
*Corunastylis nudiscapa* 71:31 as *Genopl.*  
*nudiscarpum*;  
*C. pumila* 34:2 as *Pras. pumilum*; 69:9 & 71:31 as *Genopl. pumilum*; 132:36;  
*C. simulans* 132:36; was *Genoplesium*  
*C. stephensonii* 132:36; 137:28;  
*C. vernalis* 132:36;  
*C. woollsi* 132:36; 137:29;  
*Corunastylis* aff. *rufa* 55:9 as *Genoplesium*; 108:24;  
*Corybas* alliance 3:3; 11:2,3; 28:2; 48:24,27,30,31;  
 61:6; 72:30; 75:10; 83:2,4; 93:28; 102:47; 103:28,29;  
 149:11; 150:15; see *Azybas*, *Calcearia*, *Corysanthes*,  
*Gastrosiphon*, *Nematoceras*  
*C. abditus* 39:9; was *Azybas abditus*  
*Corybas aconitiflorus* 3:3; 33:23; 34:3; 43:6; 52:12,41;  
 74:28; 83:2; 138:6; 149:11; see *Corysanthes* & *Corybas*  
*bicalcarata*  
*Corybas barbarae* 52:41,42; 105:2;  
*C. betchei* 71:7; was *Calcearia*  
*C. bicalcarata* 43:6; 138:4;  
*C. calopeplos* 47:20; was *Calcearia*  
*C. carinatus* 47:20; was *Calcearia*  
*C. comptus* 47:20; was *Calcearia*  
*C. diemenicus* 32:4; 33:4; 42:6; 58:8; 64:25; was *Corysanthes diemenica*  
*C. dienemus* 60:3; 68:7; 72:32; 79:12; 80:14; 82:21;  
 97:5; 143:14; 151:18; 155:3,4,9; was *C. macranthus*,  
*Nem. dienemus*  
*C. dilatatus* 38:17; 57:34; see *Corysanthes dilatata*  
*Corybas echinulus* 149:11;  
*C. fanjingshanensis* 149:12;  
*C. fimbriata* or *C. fimbriatus* 48:30; 138:3;

## Section B *Related orchids*

*C. fordhamii* 52:25; 56:24; 57:25,26; 70:17; 74:29; 76:13; 78:39; 81:29,34; 100:10; was *Anzybas*  
*C. fornicatus* 47:20; was *Gastrosiphon fornicatus*  
*C. gemmatus* 48:5; was *Calcearia*  
*C. geminigibbus* 47:20; 150:15; was *Calcearia*  
*C. x halleanus* 149:11;  
*C. himalaicus* 72:33; was *Calcearia*  
*C. hispida* 48:30; was *Corysanthes hispida*  
*C. holtumii* 47:20; was *Calcearia*  
***Corybas imperatorius* 92:23**  
*C. incurvus*, 32:4; 33:4; was *Corysanthes incurva*  
*C. longipendunculata* 48:5 as *C. longipetalus*  
*C. longipetalus* 48:7; was *Calcearia*  
*C. macranthus* 17:1; 34:2; 54:26; 97:5; 150:15; 155:3,7; now *C. dienemus*  
*C. mankiensis* 72:15,37; was *Calcearia*  
***Corybas mirabilis* 48:5; was *Calcearia***  
*C. montanus* 52:41,42; 138:18; was *Anzybas montanus*  
*C. neocaledonicus* 65:33; 103:28,29; 149:11; was *C. cerasinus*  
*C. pictus* 53:22; 93:41; (106:2,4; 107:26;) as *Corysanthes*; was *Calcearia picta*  
*C. pignalii* 149:11;  
*C. pruinus* 47:14; was *Corysanthes pruinosa*  
***Corybas puniceus* 131:19; Taiwan**  
*C. ridleyanus* 47:20; was *Calcearia*  
*C. saprophytica* 36:4; see *Calcearia saprophytica*  
*C. selangorensis* 47:20; was *Calcearia*  
*C. sinii* 149:12;  
*C. sulcatus* 155:7,9; see *Nematoceras sulcatum*  
*C. taiwanensis* 72:33; 149:12; was *Calcearia*  
***Corybas undulatus* 118:35;**  
*C. unguiculatus* 32:4; 33:23; 34:3; 39:9; 52:30,41; 74:28; 76:38; 79:26; 83:2; was *Anzybas unguiculatus*  
*Corybas villosus* 47:20; was *Calcearia*  
*Corysanthes* 33; 35:26,37,26; 47:14; 83:4; 97:5; 102:47; 116:33;  
*C. acuminata* 102:47; now *Corybas acuminatus*  
*C. bicalcarata* 33; 35:26,27,28; 47:14; 52:23; 110:9; 138:4,6; see *Corybas aconitiflorus*, & *bicalcarata*  
*Corysanthes* 83:5;  
*Corysanthes dentata* 108:24; now *Corybas dentatus*  
*C. dienema* see *Nematoceras dienemus* 102:47;  
*C. dilatata* 47:14; now *Corybas dilatatus*  
*C. fimbriata* 35:28; 49:9; 86:22; 97:27; 116:4; see *Corybas fimbriatus*  
*C. fordhamii* 150:15  
*C. picta* 106:2,3,4; 107:26; was *Calcearia*  
*C. pruinosa* 47:14; now *Corybas pruinus*  
*C. rivularis* 104:39; see *Nematoceras acuminatum*  
*C. saprophytica* 50:6; now *Corybas saprophyticus*  
*Corysanthes unguiculata* 79:26; 110:9; see *Corybas unguiculatus*  
*Crangonorchis* 86:6,39; 117:24; back to *Pterostylis*  
***Cranichis* 83:5;**  
*Cryptostylis* 46:14; 48:24; 50:22; 72:15,30; 75:11; 110:23; 116:26;

## 11/05/20 Index to NZNOG Journals 1-155

*C. arachnites* 42 66:34; 72:15;  
***Cryptostylis erecta* 124:29;**  
*C. leptochila* 99:21; 120:25;  
*C. ovata* c.187 63:26;  
***Cryptostylis subulata* 64 32:5; 37:21; 43:2; 48:30; 54:22; 67:11,34; 71:31; 91:26; 99:21; 110:25; 111:15; 118:35; 120:25; 124:28; 132:35; 137:27 xanthic;**  
*C. hunteriana* 132:36; 137:28,29;  
**Crystal Brook star orchid 130:18; *Thely. magnifica***  
*Cyanicula* 58:41; 82:2; 83:5; 88:33,34; 103:25; 137:25; back to *Pterostylis*  
*C. amplexans* 115:12;  
**Cunningham's potato orchid 22:2; *Gastrodia cunninghamii***  
*Cymbidium* 66:7; 97:29; 102:32;  
*C. canaliculatum* 100:52; 124:28;  
*Cymbidium suave* 50:23; 100:52; 113:27; 115:13;  
*Cynorkis* 83:5;  
*Cypripedium* 83:5;  
*Cyrtostylis* 37:26; 46:14; 59:41; 100:6;  
*C. huegelii* 27:12; 111:18;  
*C. macrophylla* 34:3; 53:2;  
*C. oblonga* 34:3; 53:2;  
*C. oblonga* var. *rotundifolia* 34:3;  
*C. ovata* 93:35;  
*C. reniformis* c.44 31:5; 33:4; 34:3; 48:30; 53:2; 59:41; 103:25;  
*C. aff. reniformis* 27:11,12;  
*C. robusta* 44-46 27:11,12; 53:2; 59:41; 93:37; 97:30;  
*C. rotundifolia* 34:3;  
*Cyrtostylis tenuissima* 27:12; 83:5;  
**Dainty blue orchids 115:12; *Cyanicula amplexans***  
*Danhatchia australis* 123:38; 145:13;  
***Delicate helmet orchid* 116:33; were *Corysanthes***  
***Demorchis queenslandica* 6:7; 68:34; was *Gastrodia***  
***Dendrobium* 40:12; 57:32; 66:7; 67:27; 68:35,36; 73:33; 97:29; 102:32; 120:19; was *Australorchis*, *Ceratobium*, *Chromatocricum*, *Dockrillia*, *Tetrabaculum*, *Thelychiton*, *Tropilus* etc.**  
***D. agrostophyllum* 38 60:15; was *Trachyrizum***  
***D. aemulum* 86:36; 100:52; 113:27; 115:13; 124:28; was *Tropilis aemula***  
*D. biflorum* 50:13; see *Epidendrum*  
*D. bowmanii* 100:51; was *Dockrillia*  
*D. canaliculatum* 100:51; was *Cepobaculum*  
*D. crumenatum* 70:6;  
*D. x delicatum* = *D. speciosum* x *D. kingianum* 65:26; 106:43; was *Thelychiton* x *delicatus*  
*D. discolor* 100:51; was *Durabaculum*  
*D. falcrostrum* 60:15; was *Thelychiton*  
*D. fleckeri* 81:29; was *Thelychiton*  
*D. gracilicaule* 86:36; 100:52; was *Thelychiton*  
***Dendrobium* x *gracilimum* 100:52; 115:13**  
***D. jonesii* 38 89:46; was *D. rupianum***  
***D. kingianum* 38, 57 or 76 60:15; 65:26; 86:36; 89:46; 112:19; 122:15; 124:27,28; was *Thelychiton***  
***D. linguiforme* 50:22; 124:28; was *Dockrillia***

Section B *Related orchids*

- D. mohlianum* 52:13; was *Chromatotriccum*  
*D. monophyllum* 100:52; was *Australorchis*  
***Dendrobium officinale*** 117:23;  
*D. pugioniforme* 86:36; was *Dockrillia*  
*D. x ruppium* 100:52 was *Thelychiton*  
*D. rupianum* **38** 60:15; now *D. jonesii*  
*D. millieae* 75:11; 100:6 was *Coelandria*  
*D. schneiderae* var. *major* 100:52; was *Australorchis eungellensis*  
*D. speciosum* 65:26; 68:36; 86:36; 89:46; 96:4; 132:35;  
*D. speciosum* var. *curvicaule* 100:35,52; was *Thelychiton* var. *curvicaulis*  
*D. speciosum* var. *grandiflorum* 115:13;  
*D. speciosum* var. *hillii* 115:13; 124:28;  
*D. speciosum* var. *speciosum* 50:23; 100:49; *Thelychiton*  
*D. stuartii* 83:29;  
*D. teretifolium* 25:9; 86:36; see *Dockrillia teretifolia*  
*D. tetragonum* **38** 60:15; 89:46; 100:52; 111:16; was *Tetrabaculum tetragonum*  
*Dendrobium tetragonum* var. *giganteum* 89:46;  
***Denrophylax*** *lindenii* 129:14-16; Ghost orchid  
*Diplodum* **50** 86:6,38; 97:30; 110:22; 117:24; now all back to *Pterostylis*  
*Di.* aff. *alatum* 97:30; now *Pterostylis*  
*Di. alveatum* **50** 68;10,11; see *Pt. alveata*  
*Di. australe* 4:3; see *Pt. alata*  
*Di. coccinum* 80:5; 88:28; see *Pt. coccina*  
*Di. dolichochila* 97:30; see *Pt. dolichochila*  
*Di. erythroconchum* 97:30; see *Pt. erythroconcha*  
*Di. grandiflorum* 87:13; see *Pt. grandiflora*  
*Di. mutica* 4:3;  
*Di. nana* 4:3; now *Pterostylis*  
*Di. nutans* 4:3;  
*Diplodium obtusum* 87:13; 88:28; see *Pt. obtusa*  
*Di. revolutum* 87:13; see *Pt. revoluta*  
*Di. robustum* 97:30; see *Pt. robusta*  
*Diplodium truncatum* 87:13; now *Pt. truncata*  
***Dipodium*** 68:35; 74:33;  
*D. bryophyllum* **50**  
*D. punctatum* 60:39;  
*D. punctatum* var. *squamatum* 72:30;  
*D. roseum* 67:33; 71:32; 86:37; 99:21; 104:16; 120:25;  
*Dipodium variegatum* 111:15; 113:27;  
***Disa*** 10:1; 83:5;  
*Disa bracteata* 73:36; 93:37; see *Monodenia*  
*Disperis* 83:5;  
*Disperis alata* 4:3; see *Pt. alata*, *Pt. praecox* etc.  
***Diuris*** 11:2,3; 46:14; 48:24,27; 57:32; 59:40; 60:15; 63:2; 64:2; 66:7; 69:9; 77:29; 83:5; 102:18; 103:25; 110:25;  
*D. abbreviata* **36**  
*D. alba* 85:36; 111:16;  
*D. basaltica* 104:17;  
*D. aff. behrii* “sandhills” 108:24;  
*D. brevifolia* 74:33; 108:24;  
*Diuris carinata* 93:35;  
*D. chrysanthra* 118:35; 124:29;  
*D. aff. chrysanthra* 118:35;  
*D. corymbosa* 31:5; 32:4; 33:4; 35:9; 48:30; 143:15;  
*D. corymbosa* x *maculata* 33:4;  
*D. drummondii* 64:26; tall donkey orchid  
*D. fragrantissima* 63:23; 82:30; **85:36**; 100:35,50; 102:2,23,25;  
*Diuris lanceolata* 33:4;  
*D. aff. lanceolata* 63:23; small golden moth orchid  
*D. longifolia* 48:30; 93:37; see *D. corymbosa*  
*D. maculata* **36-38** 30:7; 33:4  
*D. monticola* 92:31 not *D. montana*; 109:27;  
*D. sp* “northern granite” 115:12;  
*D. orientis* 96:25,26; 127:22;  
***Diuris* x *palochila* 34**  
*D. palustris* 30:9;  
*D. pardina* 96:4;  
*D. pedunculata* 43:3; 48:30;  
*Diuris punctata* 32:4;  
*D. punctata* var. *albo-violaceae* 85:36; see *Diuris fragrantissima*  
*D. purdiei* 31:9;  
*Diuris sulphurea* 30:7; 124:28;  
*Dockrillia* 67:27; 68:35; now *Dendrobium*  
*D. bowmanii* 115:13; now *Den. bowmanii*  
*D. dolichophylla* 115:13; now *Den. dolichophyllum*  
*D. fulginosa* 81:29;  
*D. linguiformis* 96:4; 115:13; now *Den. linguiforme*  
*D. schoenina* 115:13; now *Den. schoeninum*  
*D. striolata* 96:25; 100:49  
***Dockrillia*** *teretifolia* 115:13; 124:28; see *Dendrobium teretifolium*  
***Drakaea*** 46:14; 75:24; 83:5;  
*D. jeanensis* 48:20; now *D. elastica*  
***Drakaea glyptodon* 44** 110:25;  
*Drakonorchis* 82:2; 83:5; 137:25; now *Caladenia*  
***Drymoanthus*** 28:2; 56:16; 69:10;  
*D. minimus* **38** 53:34; 56:16,18; 69:10; 103:28; 149:9,10;  
***Drymoanthus minutus*** 29:10; 43:21,22; 53:34; 56:16,19; 65:25; 69:10; 95:27; 149:9,10;  
Duck orchid see *Caleana*, *Paracaleana* & *Sullvania*  
**Dwarf** spider orchid 63:23; *Caladenia pumila*  
***Earina*** 28:2; 58:41; 72:30; 112:17;  
*E. brousmichei* 50:2; see *E. valida*  
*E. crassicaulis* 50:2; see *E. deplanchei*  
*E. deplanchei* **40** 25:9; 50:2,5,6; 149:11;  
*Earina floripecten* 25:9; 50:2,4,6; 103:28,29; 149:11;  
*E. laxior* 50:2; see *E. valida*  
*E. plana* 50:2; see *E. valida*  
*E. samoensisana* 50:2; see *E. valida*  
***Earina*** *santoensis* 71:6;  
*E. sigmoidea* 71:6; 149:11;  
***Earina valida* 40** 25:9; 50:2,3,6; 71:7; 112:18; 149:11;  
***Elythranthera*** 58:41; 82:2; 83:5; 86:37; 88:34; 137:25;  
*E. brunonis* 86:37;  
*E. emarginata* 86:37;

## Section B *Related orchids*

***Epiblema*** 83:5; 103:4; 110:25,26;  
***Epiblema grandiflorum*** ssp. *cyanea* 75:24;  
***Epidendrum*** 83:5;  
*Epidendrum biflorum* 50:13;  
***Epipactis helleborine*** 73:36; 74:35; weed orchid  
*Eremorchis* 86:39; 117:24; see *Pterostylis*  
*E. allantoidea* 86:6; now *Pt. allantoidea*  
***Ericksonella*** *saccharata* 82:2; 137:25; now *Caladenia* & *Glychorchis*  
***Eriochilus*** 77:29; 79:23; 83:5; 92:30; 137:25; now *Caladenia*  
*E. cucullatus* 97:31;  
***Eulophia*** *graminea* 83:14,15;  
**Fairy orchid** see *Caladenia* & *Pheladenia*  
**Flying duck orch.** 72:35; 99:20; 101:30; *Caleana major*  
*Gamoplexis orobanchoides* 57:14; see *Gastrodia*  
***Gastrodia*** 39:9; 57:16; 71:32; 72:15,16; 89:3;  
***Gastrodia*** ex-Aus/NZ, species in 57:16; comprise,  
*G. abscondita*, *aficana*; *arunachalensis*; *augusta*;  
*autumnalis*; *boninensis*; *callosa*; *celebica*; *crassiseptala*;  
*crispa*; *discoreirhiza*; *dyeriana*; *elata*; *exilis*; *fla-*  
*bilabella*; *gracilis*; *fontinalis*; *grandilabris*; *hasseltii*;  
*hayatae*; *hiemalis*; *holttumi*; *javanica*; *lutea*; *mada-*  
*gascariensis*; *maylayana*; *mairei*; *nipponica*; *papuana*;  
*peichatieniana*; *siamensis*; *shikokiana*; *shimizuana*;  
*taiensis*; *taiwaniana*; *tuberculata*; *verrucosa*; *viridis*;  
& *G. zeylanica*  
*G. antennifera* 106:5; 125:27;  
*G. ballii* 152:12;  
*G. cunninghamii* 55:22; 57:14; 72:30; see *Cheiro-*  
*rostylis orobanchoides*  
*G. damingshamensis* 152:12;  
*G. elata* 51:21; 57:16; 67:26,28; 89:38,39; 92:9;  
94:19; 106:4; 118:21,25;  
*G. hasseltii* 57:16; 106:5;  
*G. gracilis* 106:4,5;  
*G. javanica* 49:27; 57:16; 106:5;  
*G. kachinensis* (Myanmar) 153:16  
*G. orobanchoides* 51:5; 57:14; 68:29; see *Cheiro-*  
*rostylis*  
*G. procera* 59:41; 71:32; 92:31; 125:27; 131:27;  
*G. queenslandica* 67:68,34; see *Demorchis*  
*Gastrodia longitubularis* 114:18,19;  
*G. sesamoides* 33:23; 34:3; 39:9; 57:16; 59:41; 60:8;  
61:14; 66:18; 67:34; 71:32; 72:6,16; 74:5,33; 75:10;  
78:46; 87:15; 92:31; 99:21; 109:27; 125:26; 127:6-9;  
*G. orobanchoides* 51:5; 57:14;  
*G. rwandensis* 152:12;  
*Gastrodia* "Sydney suburbs" 78:46;  
*G. theana* 106:37,41;  
*G. verrucosa* 49:27; 57:16; 106:5;  
*Gastrodia zeylanika* 57:15,16;  
*Gastrosiphon* 72:33; *Corybas* split  
*Genoplesium* 39:9; 68:35; 69:9; 83:4,5; 100:6; 102:47;  
see *Corunastylis*  
*G. archeri* 71:31; now *Corunastylis archeri*  
*G. baueri* 71:16; 83:4; 132:36; 137:27,alba;

11/05/20 Index to NZNOG Journals 1-155

*Genoplesium ciliatum* 71:31; see *Corun. ciliata*  
*G. morrisii* 71:31; 99:21; now *Coru. morrisii*  
*G. morrisii* var. *contortum* 71:31; now *Coru. mor-*  
*risii*  
*G. nudiscapum* 71:31; now *Coru. nudiscapa*  
*G. nudum* 37:18; 69:9; 71:16; see *Corunastylis nuda*  
*G. pumilum* 69:9; 71:31; now *Coru. pumila*  
*Genoplesium* aff. *rufum* 55:9 now *Coru. aff. rufa*  
***Geodorum*** *densiflorum* 100:51; 118:34;  
**Ghost orchid** 64:23; 94:7,8; 129:14-16; *Dendrophy-*  
*lax lindenii* was *Polyrrhiza lindenii*  
**Ghost orchid** 89:37; *Epipogium aphyllum*  
**Glistening spider orchid** 115:12; *Caladenia*  
*incensa*  
***Glossodia*** 48:24,31; 58:41; 66:7; 82:2; 88:34; 103:25;  
137:25; was *Caladenia*  
*G. major* 31:4; 33:4; 44:4; 63:2; 91:31; 96:25; 100:52;  
111:15; 137:27,28,alba;  
***Glossodia minor*** 79:3; 111:15; 118:35; 124:28;  
137:27,28,alba  
*Glychorchis* 82:2; 83:5; 88:33,34; see *Ericksonella*  
***Goodyera*** 57:15; 117:24; see *Cheirostylis*) *oroban-*  
*choides*  
*G. pubescens* 73:35,36;  
***Goodyera repens*** 66:5;  
**Gnat orchid** see *Cyrtostylis* 27:11  
**Grand spider orchid** 130:16; *Caladenia huegelii*  
***Grevillea caleyii*** 75:25;  
**Green spider orchid** 82:23; *Caladenia dilatata*  
***Habenaria*** 83:5;  
**Hare orchid** (*Leptoceras menziesii*) 69:38;  
**Helmet orchid** 116:33; *Corybas*, *Corysanthes*  
**Hyacinth orchid** 71:32; 86:37; 120:25; see *Dipod-*  
*ium roseum*  
***Habenaria*** 100:51;  
***Hemiphila*** 83:5;  
***Herscheliantha*** 83:5;  
***Hymenochilus*** 86:6,39; 114:18; 117:24; now *Ptero-*  
*stylis*  
***H. aff. cynocephalus c.48*** 109:27; Alpine swan  
***Hymenochilus muticus*** 62 86:6; see *Pt. mutica*  
*Hydrorchis* 83:5;  
*Jonesiopsis* 46 88:33; 110:25; 137:25; now *Caladenia*  
**Kalbarri cowslip orchid** 115:12; *Caladenia flava*  
subsp. *maculata*  
**Kilsyth sth. spider orchid** 80:32; *Calad. aff.*  
*venusta*  
**Lake Muir blood spider orchid** 130:18; *Calade-*  
*nia erythrochila*  
**Large tongue orchid** 99:21; *Cryptostylis subulata*  
**Late spider orchid** 21:2; 23:2;  
**Leopard orchid** 79:96:4; *Thely. benthamiana*  
***Lepidogyne*** 83:5;  
**Leek orchid**, see *Prasophyllum* spp. 99:20;  
***Leporella*** 44 59:5; 79:23; 83:5; 110:25,26;  
*L. fimbriata* 24:3; 58:41; 59:6;  
***Leptoceras*** 92:30;

- Leptoceras menziesii* **44** 58:41; 60:9; 69:38; 82:2; 83:5; 88:33,34; 110:25; 112:40; 137:25; was *Caladenia Linguella* 63:2; 72:34; 86:6,38; 117:24; now *Pterostylis*  
*L. nana* agg **87:13**; 88:26; 103:32,33; see *Pt. nana* agg.  
*Liparis reflexa* 75:11; see *Cestichis reflexa*  
*Liparis swensonii* 124:28,29; now *Cestichis*  
**Lizard** orchid 69:38; *Burnettia cuneata*  
**Lyperanthus** **44** 83:5; 110:25,26;  
*L. nigricans* 31:4,5; 32:8; 33:4; 44:4; 60:9,36; 106:46; 118:17; now *Pyrorchis nigricans*  
*L. serratus* 93:35;  
*Lyperanthus suaveolens* **44** 96:25; 110:26; 118:35; 124:28;  
**Mecopodium** *parvifolium* **44** 110:26;  
**Megastylis** **44** 83:5; 110:25;  
*Megastylis gigas* 110:26;  
**Metallic** sun orchid 64:26; 97:30; *Thelymitra epipactoides*  
*Microtidium* 83:5; 102:47; now back to *Microtis*  
**Microtis** **44** alliance 11:3; 38:18; 46:14; 52:43; 64:25; 66:7; 72:15,30; 74:4; 83:5; 88:29; 96:4; 100:6; 110:26; see *Hydrorchis*, *Microtidium*  
*M. aemula* 62:6;  
*Microtis arenaria* 58:16; 61:11; 67:6; 69:9; 79:23; 83:4;  
*M. atrata* 74:4; was *Microtidium atratum*  
*M. biloba* 58:16-18; 72:31; now *M. arenaria*  
*Microtis brevifolia* 74:4;  
*M. familiaris* 74:5;  
*M. frutetorum* 33:4; 38:18; 58:17; 74:33;  
*Microtis media* 74:4; 93:37;  
*M. oblonga* **44**  
*M. occultans* 74:5;  
*M. orbicularis* 72:18; was *Hydrorchis*  
*M. parviflora* **44** 33:4; 34:2; 59:6,38; 70:17; 74:4,33; 100:6; 102:12,44; 111:15,16;  
*M. aff. parviflora* 72:30;  
*M. rara* 58:18; 59:38; 67:34; 69:9; 74:4; 102:12;  
*Microtis unifolia* **88**, Tasmania **44** 28:2; 31:4; 32:4; 33:4; 34:2; 55:22; 67:34; 70:17,19; 72:30; 103:25;  
**Midge** orchid *Corunastylis* aff. *nudiscapum* 87:19;  
**Mignonette** orchid (*Microtis* in WA) 96:4  
*Molloybas* 83:5;  
**Monadenia** *bracteata* 33:4; 38:18; 60:3,9-11,12,36; 61:22; 73:36; now *Disa bracteata*  
*M. australiensis* 60:10; see *Disa bracteata*  
*M. micrantha* 60:10; see *Disa bracteata*  
*Myrmecchila formicifera* 97:24,29; see *Chiloglottis*  
*M. trapeziformis* **40(41)** 50:24; 56:28; 76:16,30; 81:5; 86:26; 91:25; 97:24,29; 105:7;  
**Narrow** lipped dragon orchid 115:12; now *Caladenia mesocera* was *Drakonorchis*  
*Nemacianthus caudatus* 83:5; now back to *Acianthus* 83:4,5;  
**Nematoceras** 83:4,5;  
*Nematoceras dienemum* 88:25; 97:4-7,37,40; 98:13; 99:17; 135:29; 155:3,4;  
*N. acuminatum* 106:39; see *Corybas acuminatus*  
*N. (aff.) macranthum* 99:17; 118:37; see *N. dienemum*  
*N. sulcatum* 99:17 as *N. hypogaea*; 101:26; 102:48; 104:22; 106:13; 118:37; 135:29; 155; 7,8,9;  
*Nematoceras* aff. *trilobum* “Macquarie” see *N. sulcatum* 99:17; 101:26;  
*Neottia australis* 21:7; 59:31; see *Spiranthes australis*  
*Neottia sinensis* 21:7; 59:31; see *S. australis*  
**Nuewiedia** 57:11;  
**Oberonia** *tiania* 124:28;  
**Odontorhynchus** 83:5;  
*Oligochaetochilus* 81:30; 86:6; 114:18; 117:24; 131:12; now *Pterostylis nufa* complex  
*O. arenicola* 97:30,31; now *Pt. arenicola*  
*O. bisetus* 131:12; now *Pt. biseta*  
*O. boormanii* 131:12; now *Pt. boormanii*  
*O. exelsus* 131:12;  
*O. rufus* 81:30; 86:6; 137:27,28a1ba;  
*O. sp.* “Upper Spencer Gulf” 131:12;  
*Oligochaetochilus woollii* **87:13**;  
**Orthoceras** 60:15; 83:5; 110:25;  
*O. novae-zeelandiae* **42** 59:41; 61:2; 71:31; 99:21; now *O. sp.* “short bracts”  
*O. strictum* **48** 28:2; 33:23; 34:3; 59:41; 60:29; 61:2,14; 68:29; 74:2,5,33; 92:2-5; 96:15; 99:21; 109:21; 120:20; 131:27;  
**Onion** orchid 96:4; (*Microtis* in E. Aus.)  
**Pachyplectron** 83:5;  
**Paracaleana** 34:1; 71:31; 83:3,5; 97:24,29; 105:23; was *Sullvania*  
*P. disjuncta* 91:31; 108:24; was *Caleana*  
*P. minor* 83:3; 133:17-22; see *Caleana*, *Sullvania*  
*P. nigrita* 83:3; 133:18,19; was *Caleana*, *Sullvania*  
*Parachilus* Perky 52:13;  
**Pentisia** 137:25;  
**Peristeranthes hillii** 118:34;  
**Petalochila** 137:25;  
*Petalochilus* “Gurdies” 112:40;  
*Petalochilus* 82:2; 83:5; 137:25; now back to *Caladenia*  
*P. carneus* agg 132:34; see *Caladenia camea* agg.  
*P. fuscatus* 132:34; now *Caladenia fuscata*  
*P. “Gurdies”* 112:40,42,43;  
*P. pictus* 132:34; now *Caladenia picta*  
*P. pusillus* 84:2; back to *Caladenia pusilla*  
*P. aff. mentiensi* 108:24; now *Caladenia*  
*Petalochilus* “painted” 108:25; now *Caladenia*  
*Petrorchis bicornis* 86:6,38; 117:24;  
*Phaius tankervillae* 100:51;  
*Phalaenopsis amabilis* 75:10; now *P. rosenstromii*  
*Pharochilum* 86:39; 117:24;  
*P. daintreana* 86:6;  
**Pheladenia** 83:5; was *Caladenia*  
*Pheladenia deformis* 88:34; 97:21; 115:12; 127:23; 137:25; was *Caladenia deformis*  
*Phlebochila* 88:34; 137:25;  
*Phoringopsis* 83:5;  
**Pink** enamel orchid 86:37; *Elythranthera emarginata*

***Plectorrhiza*** 124:28;  
***P. tridentata*** 60:14; 74:21; 75:21; 100:49; 115:13;  
***P. brevilabris*** 115:13;  
***Plumatichilos*** 81:30; 82:2; 86:6,38; 96:4; 117:24; see *Pt. tasmanica* etc.  
***P. barbartum*** 73:2,37,39,40; 86:6; 101:5;  
***P. plumosum*** 30:9; 31:4; 33:4,23; 34:2; 46:14; 51:14; 73:2; 75:11; 101:5  
***P. squamata*** 101:5; see *Pt. squamata*  
***P. tasmanicum*** 52-54 51:15; 57:32; 69:9; 73:2,21,39,40; 82:2; see *Pt. tasmanica*  
***Plumatichilos turfosum*** 51:14;  
***Polyrhiza lindeni*** 64:23 now *Dendrophylax lindeni*  
***Porroglossum olivaceum*** S.A Andes 81:31;  
**Potato** orchid 71:32; *Gastrodia*  
*Praecoxanthus* 83:5; 88:33,34; 137:25; *Caladenia*  
***P. aphyllus*** 82:2; 112:6;  
***Prasophyllum*** 37:21; 39:9; 46:14; 60:9; 69:9; 77:29; 79:8; 83:5; 84:42; 99:13; 100:6; 103:26; 110:26;  
***P. affine*** 132:36;  
***P. alpestre*** 75:28;  
***P. alpinum*** 54:26; 61:6; 75:13; 89:42; 94:16; 99:13; 112:14;  
***P. atratum*** 144:13;  
***Prasophyllum australe*** (42)-44 59:41; 110:26;  
***P. brownii*** 44 99:20; 110:26;  
***P. calopecterum*** 99:13;  
***Prasophyllum*** “carnosum” 60:35;  
***P. drummondii*** 99:20;  
***P. elatum*** 31:5; 32:5; 33:4; 50:23; 93:35; 96:25; 99:21; 111:16; 132:35;  
***Prasophyllum fimbria*** 99:20;  
***P. fitzgeraldii*** 54:25; 60:35;  
***P. flavum*** 67:34; 99:21;  
***P. frenchii*** 91:26; 96:25;  
***Prasophyllum fuscum*** 99:13;  
***P. gracile*** 59:10; 115:12  
***P. intricatum*** 47:14; now *Conmastyliis archeri*  
***P. lanceolatum*** 24:4;  
***P. niphopedium*** 109:27;  
***P. nudum*** 34:2; 37:18; 71:16; now *Genoplesium nudum*  
***Prasophyllum occidentale*** 29:15;  
***P. odoratum*** agg. 42 54:5,11,14; 59:41; 60:35; 64:7; 67:34; 73:41; 79:23; 91:26,31; 95:24;  
***P. occidentale*** 131:12;  
***P. parvifolium*** 44 110:26; was *Mecopodum*  
***P. patens*** agg 32:5; 34:3; 54:5,11,12,14; 57:34; 60:35; 64:7; 99:13; 100:21;  
***P. pumilum*** 34:2; now *Genoplesium pumilum*  
***P. pruinosum*** 54:5,11; 60:35; 108:24;  
***Prasophyllum regium*** 99:20;  
***P. robustum*** 100:6;  
***P. rogersii*** 64 54:6; 75:8,22; 110:26;  
***P. sphacelatum*** 61:7; 94:16; 109:27;  
***Prasophyllum spicatum*** 60:35;  
***P. suaveolens*** 99:20; 102:2,22,25;  
***P. suttonii*** 54:5,11,14; 75:22,28; 92:30;

***Thelymitra venosa*** agg 57:33; 72:12;  
***T. venosa*** 22:3; 39:16; 44:15; 57:33; 64:20;  
***Thelymitra viridis*** 84  
**Tiger** orchid 96:4; *Thely. tigrina* WA, *Diuris sulphurea* in E. Aus.  
**Tongue** orchid 96:4; *Cryptostylis* Vic. *Dockrillia linguiformis* NSW  
***Thynniorchis*** 83:5; was *Arthrochilus*  
***T. huntianus*** 92:31; was *Arthrochilus*  
***Townsonia deflexa*** 23:10; 83:5; 104:18,19,20;  
***Townsonia viridis*** 23:10; 54:26; 67:34; 69:9; 71:16; 100:6; 110:27; was *Acianthus*  
***Trilobatea*** 137:25; *Cyanicula*  
**Underground** orchid 100:51; *Rhizanthella gardneri*  
*Univiscidiatus* 83:5;  
*Urochilus* 86:6,39; 117:24; *Pterostylis*  
***Vanilla*** 83:5;  
**Wax** lip orchid 48:24; see *Glossodia*  
***Zeuxine*** 83:5;